

# **NEISS**

# **Coding Manual**



**January 2008**

## Table of Contents

<b>Introduction .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>General Instructions .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>General NEISS Reporting Rule .....</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Coding and Data Entry .....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Specific Coding Instructions .....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Medical Information Codes .....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Definitions of Selected Diagnoses .....</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries .....</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>Consumer Products.....</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents .....</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>Other Codeable Information.....</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>Patient Confidentiality .....</b>	<b>24</b>

## Introduction

The primary mission of the Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) is to reduce injuries and fatalities associated with consumer products. For more than 25 years, the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System (NEISS) has been an essential tool in identifying the number and severity of consumer product-related injuries to persons treated in hospital emergency departments in the United States. This system has also served as a model for systems in other countries that track injuries.

Your hospital was statistically selected to participate in the NEISS to represent many similar hospitals in the United States. Practically speaking, that means that every injury you report will be important not only for itself, but because it will be multiplied by a weight to account for similar injuries treated at the other hospitals you are representing. Your reports lay the cornerstone in the effort to reduce injuries and deaths from consumer products. It is essential that each report be as complete and accurate as possible. Please follow these instructions carefully.

## General Instructions

The success of the NEISS depends upon accurate and timely data. Care must be taken to identify, correctly code and successfully enter into the computer, all appropriate cases. Most important is information about the patient, the incident, the injury and the product(s) associated with the injury. You will have to work closely with all persons who put such information on emergency department records. It is only with their help that you will be able to get accurate and complete data and eliminate guesswork or inadequate product identification.

### **Reviewing Hospital Records and Selecting Cases to Report**

Each day (or each time you work on NEISS), review the records for all emergency cases seen in your hospital since the last time you reported to determine whether an in-scope injury or illness is mentioned. Make sure that all cases that are part of the hospital's emergency system are reviewed for every treatment date. Be aware that some places of emergency care may be physically separate from the main emergency department in the hospital. For example, consider visits for emergency care to the adult and pediatric emergency department, the trauma center, the burn center, and occupational clinics. Include all fatalities for which an emergency department record was completed. Also include all emergency department cases where the patient was later admitted for hospitalization in the same facility or transferred to a different facility.

## General NEISS Reporting Rule

### Do Report

**All** consumer product-related emergency visits to your hospital, including emergency department cases, hospital admissions, trauma center and burn center cases, and cases transferred to other hospitals.

### **Definitions**

Product-related is defined to include all poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5 years and all cases where the injury scenario mentions a consumer product, sports or recreational activity listed as reportable in this Coding Manual or its addenda. In addition, code an illness **only** if a consumer product/activity is associated with the onset of the illness.

A consumer product is any article produced or distributed for use by a consumer in or around a home, school or recreational area.

NOTE: If a product cannot be found in the Coding Manual and you believe it is reportable, it can be reported with product code 9999, a temporary code pending assignment of an appropriate NEISS code. (An exception is the use of product code 5555 for poisonings or chemical burns to children under age 5)

Some specific examples of scenarios which **qualify for NEISS and should be reported** are listed below:

Poisonings (ingestions) and chemical burns to **children under age 5** associated with drugs, medications or any other substances.

NOTE: If you cannot locate an appropriate product code in the alphabetic listing, such as for hair or nail products, use code 5555.

Injuries which occur during sports or recreational activities. Injuries associated with bicycles even if a motor vehicle was involved.

Injuries associated with stairs, ramps, floors, walls, elevators, escalators, etc. wherever available for use by consumers.

Injuries which mention any kind of infant or nursery equipment.

Injuries associated with toys and games.

Burns, anoxia or other injuries which result from fires of fabrics, household goods, home heating and cooling equipment, etc.

Injuries normally not reportable may be reported under special studies, e.g., firearm-related injuries which are collected for the Centers for Disease Control. (See instructions for special studies.)

***It is not necessary to determine that a product was at fault to report an associated injury.*** Please report all cases which meet the criteria listed above. ***If in doubt, report it.*** Do not hesitate to call your CPSC headquarters representative for guidance (1-800-638-8095).

**Do not report visits for:**

Injuries associated with products listed as **Do not report** in the alphabetic listing of the NEISS Coding Manual.

Injuries associated with products not covered by CPSC:

- automobiles and motorcycles
- trains, boats or planes.
- firearms
- food
- illegal drugs
- medical devices

Injuries associated only with drugs, medicines, cosmetics, or pesticides ***EXCEPT do report poisonings or chemical burns to victims under age 5.***

Assaults and suicide attempts EXCEPT do report cases if victim and perpetrator are age 12 and under.

Occupational injuries.

Injuries previously treated in this or any other hospital.

Some specific examples of scenarios that do not involve consumer products and/or do not qualify for NEISS and should not be reported are listed below:

- Accidents where **no consumer product** is involved.

Examples: "Fell to ground."  
 "Fell on curb."  
 "Arm jerked by parent."  
 "Hit by rock."  
 "Fell on concrete sidewalk."

- Injuries or illnesses from live plants, trees, shrubs, etc.
- Injuries from **local government equipment or fixtures** such as fire hydrants, telephone poles, traffic signs, commercial mail boxes, sidewalks, streets, etc.
- Injuries from pieces of broken glass, pieces of metal, or **other parts of products where the product is unknown.**

## Coding and Data Entry

Each day (or periodically) review all the hospital records of emergency visits to the hospital and code each in-scope case. Be sure to include all reportable cases for treatment dates since the last time you coded cases.

Data entry will be easier if you group the emergency department records by the date of treatment.

Report only the **first** visit for a particular injury. If, however, the patient returns to the emergency department (even on the same day) with an injury or illness UNRELATED to the first one, code each of the visits separately.

## Specific Coding Instructions

Please read the following section very carefully. However thorough we try to be, we cannot foresee all possible problems in reporting cases for NEISS. If you have any questions, your Commission Representative will be very glad to help you. The CPSC toll-free number is: 1-800-638-8095. There is a section for each of the variables to be reported:

- Date of Treatment
- Case Number
- Date of Birth
- Age of Patient
- Gender of Patient
- Diagnosis
- Body Part Affected
- Disposition of Case
- Product(s) Mentioned
- Whether Intentionally Inflicted
- Incident Locale
- Fire Involvement
- Whether Work-Related
- Race and Ethnicity
- Other Race and/or Ethnicity
- Comments

## Medical Information Codes

Code the date on which the patient was seen for treatment.

### Date of Treatment (8 spaces)

Use two digits each for the month and day and four digits for the year, in that order. Whenever the month or day is 1 digit (1-9), add a zero in front of the number, i.e., 1 becomes 01, 2 becomes 02, etc.

Example:

<u>Date of Treatment</u>	<u>Code</u>
July 17, 2000	07/17/2000
November 3, 2001	11/03/2001
December 20, 2000	12/20/2000
March 12, 2005	03/12/2005

### Case Number (8 spaces)

Each case treated on a specific date must have a unique record number for NEISS.

You can use up to eight digits for your emergency department (ED) record or case numbers.

Example:

<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
12345678	12345678

If your hospital uses more than eight digits for its case numbers, code only the LAST eight digits.

Example:

<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
956781234	56781234

Do not code any letters of the alphabet, which may appear in your hospital's case number. Substitute zeros for any letters.

Example:

<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
EA123456	00123456

**Date of Birth**

Whenever available, enter the date of birth for the patient. This will automatically calculate and insert the age of patient.

**Age of patient  
(3 spaces)**

When the date of birth is not available, the age of the patient must be entered. For children under two years old, record the age in months. To show that the age is in months instead of years, put a "2" in the first space of the age code. Code the age of infants in "completed months;" e.g., code the age of infants who are four to seven weeks old as one month. Code the age of infants who are less than one month old as one month.

Examples:

<u>Age</u>	<u>Code</u>
Three weeks	201
Four weeks (one month)	201
Seven weeks	201
Ten weeks	202
Nine months	209
Twelve months (one year)	212
Eighteen months	218

For a patient two years of age or older, record age in years.

Examples:

<u>Age</u>	<u>Code</u>
Two years	2
Eight years	8
Forty-five years	45
One hundred years	100
Not recorded	0



**Gender of Patient**  
(1 space)

Indicate the gender of the patient with one of the codes listed below:

<u>Gender</u>	<u>Code</u>
Male	1
Female	2
Not recorded	0

**Diagnosis**  
(2 spaces)

The diagnosis codes are listed in the table which follows. Use the **attending physician's diagnosis** to determine the nature of an injury. If the attending physician's diagnosis is missing, use diagnostic information provided by a medical professional to select the appropriate code. If the record contains no diagnosis by medical personnel, review the patient's complaint and the treatment given to arrive at the most logical diagnosis.

However, do not assume that the diagnostic words used at your hospital are always the appropriate words for a NEISS diagnosis. Carefully review the NEISS rules for coding the specific types of diagnoses that follow to learn how to interpret and report selected incidents. For example, the physician's diagnosis may be "ingested 15 iron supplement pills." For NEISS, the diagnosis is "poisoning." A word such as "anoxia" may be stated in the ED record when the victim has inhaled fumes from bleach. Again, the NEISS code for this is "poisoning" (inhaled vapors, fumes or gases) according to the definitions below. Use all appropriate medical information available together with your understanding of the NEISS diagnosis reporting rules to code the injury diagnosis for NEISS. Of course do not hesitate to call your NEISS representative whenever you have a question on coding.

When more than one diagnosis appears on the emergency department record, code the one that seems to be the most severe. Others should be noted in the Comments.

If diagnosis code 71 (Other/Not Stated) is entered, the cursor will tab to a "Diagnosis Other" field. You will be required to enter a text string into this field that will describe the diagnosis.

Since we are especially concerned with injuries to children, if there was a *poisoning or chemical burn* to a child under 5 years from a product which is not listed in the Coding Manual, or if the product code is underlined, report the case using product code 5555.

Appendix B contains additional diagnosis cross references

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
Amputation	50
Anoxia	65
Aspirated foreign object	42
Avulsion	72
Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam)	48
Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface)	51
Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.)	49
Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet, x-rays, microwaves, laser beam, radioactive materials, etc.)	73
Burns, electrical	46
Burns, not specified	47
Concussions	52
Contusions, Abrasions	53
Crushing	54
Dental injury	60
Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis	74
Dislocation	55
Electric shock	67
Foreign body	56
Fracture	57
Hematoma	58
Hemorrhage	66
Ingested foreign object	41
Internal organ injury	62
Laceration	59
Nerve damage	61
Poisoning	68
Puncture	63
Strain or Sprain	64
Submersion (including Drowning)	69
Other/Not Stated	71

## Definitions of Selected Diagnoses

- **ANOXIA:** Use code 65, Anoxia, when the patient cannot obtain sufficient oxygen, either due to hampered breathing or lack of oxygen itself. Code anoxia when:
  1. The diagnosis is strangulation, suffocation or asphyxia.
  2. The patient has inhaled products of combustion, such as carbon monoxide (CO), smoke, soot, etc. (e.g. from a house fire, heating appliance or camping equipment).
- **ASPIRATED FOREIGN OBJECT:** Use code 42, Aspirated foreign object, when an object causes choking or is caught in the nose, lungs or the airways in between the nose and the lungs.\* The object should generally be one that **does not lead to poisoning or anoxia** (inability to obtain oxygen). Examples of such objects are thumbtacks, beads, miniature light bulbs, and even pills. If the victim chokes while being fed liquids and the hospital record describes the event as an aspiration, then the aspiration code may be used.
 

(\*We do not consider the esophagus to be part of the airway.)
- **BURN INJURIES:** Try to get information about the kind of burn (chemical, electrical, scald, thermal, radiation). If the attending physician's diagnosis is inadequate, one can sometimes deduce the type of burn from the kind of incident and product(s) involved.

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Code</u>
Patient burned when hot water spilled onto his arm.	48, Scald burn
Contact with acids, alkalies or caustics.	49, Chemical burn
Chemical ignited causing injury from resulting flames.	51, Thermal burn
Burns from flammable liquids (gasoline, kerosene or lighter fluid) which ignited.	51, Thermal burn

*Note: For thermal burns, indicate in the Comments if the burn came from flames or a hot surface.*

Burns from arcing, electrical products.	46, Electric burn
Burn/cell damage by radiation, ultraviolet microwaves, laser beams or radioactive materials.	73, Radiation burn
Burn caused by exposure to sun lamp	73, Radiation burn
Burn caused by touching the hot surface of lamp	51, Thermal burn
Pulmonary burns	62, Internal organ injury

- **CHOKING:** If the **ONLY** diagnosis is "choking" and the Object that caused it is insoluble (e.g., a toy) or semi-soluble (e.g., putty), code 42, Aspirated foreign object.
- **INGESTED FOREIGN OBJECT:** Use code 41, Ingested foreign object, only when BOTH of the following conditions are met:
  1. The patient has swallowed an insoluble, solid object; that is, an item that will not dissolve in liquid, and
  2. The swallowed object is not likely to cause poisoning.

Some commonly swallowed objects are coins, toy parts, buttons, nails, crayons. The foreign object may or may not have lodged somewhere inside the body.

The esophagus is not considered part of the airway; therefore, anything lodged in the esophagus should be coded as an ingestion.

- **POISONING:** Code 68, Poisoning, should be used when a patient:
  1. Swallowed either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug/medication. (Chemicals that may cause poisoning include liquids such as furniture polish, bleach, lighter fluid, paint, gasoline and alcohol. Poisoning can also be caused by such non-liquid household substances as charcoal, powder detergents, toilet bowl cleaning tablets, spackling compounds and solid room deodorizers. These substances dissolve in liquid.)
  2. Inhaled vapors, fumes or gases (e.g. from chemicals, cleaners or fuels). (Exception: vapors from carbon monoxide (CO) and smoke from fires are coded as Anoxia.)
  3. Swallowed either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug and had an “allergic reaction” (including swelling, skin rashes, etc.)
  
- **OTHER/NOT STATED:** If none of the listed diagnoses in Appendix B is appropriate, use code 71, Other/Not Stated. Whenever you use diagnosis code 71, please record the actual diagnosis in the DIAGNOSIS OTHER text field.

**Body Part Affected**  
(2 spaces)

Use the codes in the table which follows for the body part affected in the product related incident. Also see Appendix C. The body part diagram in Appendix D will help you visualize more clearly the boundaries of such parts as lower trunk, upper arm, etc.

In general, if an injury affects more than one body part, code the body part that seems to be most seriously hurt. Then, mention other body parts in the Comments.

Special rules for back injuries, burn injuries, extremity injuries, eye injuries, head injuries and injuries which affect the entire body are discussed in the section which follows the body part table.

<b><u>Body Part Affected</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>
Arm, lower ( <u>not</u> including elbow or wrist)	33
Arm, upper	80
Ankle	37
Ear	94
Elbow	32
Eyeball	77
Face (including eyelid, eye area and nose)	76
Finger	92
Foot	83
Hand	82
Head	75
Internal (use with aspiration and ingestion)	00
Knee	35
Leg, lower ( <u>not</u> including knee or ankle)	36
Leg, upper	81
Mouth (including lips, tongue and teeth)	88
Neck	89
Pubic region	38
Shoulder (including clavicle, collarbone)	30
Toe	93
Trunk, lower	79
Trunk, upper ( <u>not</u> including shoulders)	31
Wrist	34
25-50% of body	84
All parts of body (more than 50% of body)	85
Not recorded	87

## Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries

- **BACK INJURIES:** For a diagnosed back injury, if possible determine whether the upper back (upper trunk/thoracic vertebrae), code 31, or lower back (lower trunk/lumbar vertebrae), code 79, was involved and code accordingly. Use the waist or navel as the dividing line to differentiate between upper and lower trunk. If the diagnosis simply says "Back injury," use code 31, Upper trunk. (Note: For cervical vertebrae, use Neck, code 89.)
  
- **BURN INJURIES:**
  1. If only one body part was injured, code that body part. If more than one body part was injured, generally code the body part with the most severe injury.
  2. For burns involving up to 25% of the body, code the most severely burned body part.
  3. For burns covering 25% to 50% of the body, use code 84.
  4. For burns covering more than 50% of the body surface, use code 85.
  
- **EXTREMITY INJURIES:** For a diagnosed arm or leg injury, if possible determine whether the upper arm (code 80) or lower arm (code 33), or upper leg (code 81) or lower leg (code 36), was involved and code accordingly. If the diagnosis simply says "Arm injury" or "Leg injury," use code 33, lower arm, or code 36, lower leg.
  
- **EYE INJURIES:**
  1. For injuries to eyelids, eyebrows, or the area immediately around the eyes, use code 76, Face.
  2. For an injury to the eye itself, use code 77, Eyeball.
  
- **HEAD INJURIES:** When coding head injuries, code the most specific diagnosis given. When there is no specific diagnosis for a head injury, it should be coded as an internal organ injury (62). Coding the most specific diagnosis should not take precedence over coding the most severe injury. For example, "internal" head injuries such as subdural hematoma, hemorrhaging, etc., should also be coded as internal organ injury (62). If the diagnosis only states "hematoma to the head", then the diagnosis should be coded as hematoma (58). When there are two injuries even to the head, code the most severe.

- **INJURY DIAGNOSES AFFECTING THE ENTIRE BODY:**

As shown below, four diagnoses must ALWAYS be accompanied by body part code 85, All parts of body, in the body part spaces. In addition, two other diagnoses MUST be accompanied by body part code 00, Internal. These diagnoses are:

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Diagnosis Code</u>	<u>Body Part Code</u>
Anoxia	65	85
Electric shock	67	85
Poisoning	68	85
Submersion (incl. drowning)	69	85
Aspirated foreign object	42	00
Ingested foreign object	41	00

**Disposition of Case**  
(1 space)

Use the codes given below to indicate the disposition of the case from the emergency department.

<u>Disposition</u>	<u>Code</u>
Treated and released, or examined and released without treatment	1
Treated and transferred to another hospital	2
Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same facility)	4
Held for observation	5
Left without being seen/Left against medical advice	6
Fatality, including DOA, died in the ED	8
Not recorded	9

*NOTE: Also use code 1 when the patient is not hospitalized, but transferred for treatment to another department of the same facility.*



## Consumer Products

### Products Involved (4 spaces for each of 2 product codes)

Please work closely with hospital emergency department staff to see that emergency department records mention all products involved in reported injuries.

The PC-NEISS program provides two 4-digit spaces for coding up to two products involved in an injury. Consult the alphabetic product code listing and select the most appropriate product code(s). We believe that all consumer products can be classified using the codes in the alphabetical index. However, if you need assistance in deciding on the correct coding of a case, use 9999 or call your NEISS representative for assistance. Your NEISS representative will call or send a message back to you providing guidance on how to code the case.

When only one product is associated with an injury, place the product code for that product in the space allocated for "First Product Code" and fill in the "Second Product Code" spaces with 4 zeros (0000).

When two products are associated with an injury, either product may be coded as the first product and the other as the second product.

*Example:* An 11-year old boy riding a bicycle ran into a swing.

Code: Product 1 = 5040 (bicycle) and Product 2 = 3246 (swings) **or**  
Code: Product 1 = 3246 (swings) and Product 2 = 5040 (bicycle)

Exception: When two products involved in an incident are the same product, do not code a second product; simply fill in the "Second Product Code" spaces with zeros. For example, if two skateboard riders collide, code skateboard, 1333, for the first product and 0000 for the second product.

### Product Information Needed

Whenever possible, report specific products rather than general types of products; for example: electric oven, electric scissors.

As another example, try to learn whether an injury from a saw involved a chain saw, a portable circular saw, a radial arm saw, a hand saw, a saber saw, etc.

***To get such detailed information, coders should continually encourage hospital admissions clerks, nurses and physicians to record specific product detail. If you cannot get this kind of detail, at least try to emphasize the need to know whether the product was powered or motorized (gas, electric) or unpowered or manual (e.g. power saw vs. hand saw).***

If a product is not specified as "electric," "powered," or "motorized," do not assume it is. Use the "Not otherwise specified" code or if there is none, then you may use the code for the manual product.

**Assignment of Product Code**

The product code section of this manual provides an alphabetical listing of products and their corresponding NEISS product code numbers. When product code names include more than one product, there is an alphabetic listing for each product.

Example:

<b>Bedspreads, throws or comforters</b>	<b>0667</b>
is also listed as	
<b>Comforters</b>	
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters and	<b>0667</b>
<b>Throws</b>	
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters	<b>0667</b>

In addition, the alphabetic list also includes products that are similar to the coded products but whose names are not part of the title.

Example:

<b>Afghans</b>	
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters	<b>0667</b>
<b>Handbags</b>	
Use: Clothing accessories	<b>1647</b>

**Specific Product Codes**

Consult the alphabetic NEISS Product Codes section of the Coding Manual for the specific product code. When words such as electric, gas, portable are used in the ED record, first look up the product itself. For example, look up "Saws" rather than "Power saws," and look up "Blankets" rather than "Electric blankets."

When more than one code exists for a particular type of product you are directed to choose among the various eligible codes, as shown below for pillows:

Example:

<b>Pillows</b>	
Choose among:	
Pillows (excl. water pillows)	<b>4050</b>
Waterbeds or water pillows	<b>0662</b>

**“Other” Products in a Category**

The code for Other named products, as in "Other baby carriers," for example, is used only when the ED record identifies a specific product, but there is no code given for that particular product.

Example:

Portable infant seat	1549, Other baby carriers
Armoire	4013, Other furniture

When you select a product code with the "Other" in the title, please describe the particular product in the Comments.

**“Not Specified” Product in a Category**

If there is no description of the product to help you choose a specific code or an "Other" code, you may have to use a "Not specified" code. Not all product groups have a "Not specified" code. In those cases, choose the best code from among those listed.

Example:**Soldering Irons**

*Choose among:*

Electronic soldering equipment	<b>0866</b>
Non-electric soldering equipment	<b>0868</b>

*If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,  
Use: Soldering equipment, not specified* **0859**

**Product Categories Listed as “Also consider”**

"Also consider," a direction that accompanies many codes, suggests other products or groups of products that are related to the one already under consideration. Consider which most appropriately describes the product.

Example:

**Bottle Openers** **0422**

*Also consider:*  
Can Openers

**Adult Games**

*Choose among:*

Video or electronic games Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)	<b>0557</b>
Toys, not elsewhere classified	<b>5004</b>

*Also consider:*  
Sports

**Products Excluded from a Code**

Products excluded from a particular code are listed in parentheses immediately following the code title. These products appear elsewhere in the alphabetic list with their own separate code numbers.

Example:**Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) 0480**

The entry for manual cleaning equipment indicates that there is a separate entry for buckets or pails. This entry is shown below as it appears in the alphabetical list.

**Buckets or Pails 1143****Products Included in a Code**

Unless a product code title has qualifying words or phrases, it includes all varieties of that product with the exception of toys. For example, "Televisions" includes all sizes, black and white, color, free-standing and cabinet models.

**Product Parts**

For injuries involving only a particular part or *component* of a product, code the product as a whole. If the *source product* is not stated (e.g., pieces of glass, metal, wood, plastic, etc.), do not code the product.

ScenarioProduct Code

Injured from tripping over a television cord

0572, Televisions

Injured on steps of a slide

1242, Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and water slides)

Injured on piece of broken glass

Do not code

Injured on piece of broken glass from a storm window

1826, Storm windows

**Toys**

A product is considered a toy *only* if it is specifically described as a toy (e.g., play money, toy watch, toy car, etc.), or if you can clearly assume from the information recorded that the product is a toy.

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Product Code</u>
Child lacerated his leg while digging in the yard at home with a shovel	1403, Other unpowered tools
Child fell and cut lip while playing in the yard at nursery school with a toy shovel (record explicitly states "toy")	5004, Toys, not elsewhere classified
2-year old child lacerated hand on miniature plastic shovel obtained in cereal box; occurred in sandbox at neighbor's home (assume toy shovel from information given in ED record)	5004, Toys, not elsewhere classified

**Sports and Games**

The phrase "activity, apparel or equipment" accompanying sports codes means that any apparel or equipment contributing to an injury during a game or sport is coded as part of the product code for that sport. In addition, please specify in the Comments the item of apparel or equipment, e.g., football helmet, tennis racquet, ski binding, etc.

However, if apparel or equipment is not mentioned, but the activity or sport is specified, report the case, using the product code for the sport.

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Product Code</u>
Scalp lacerated by thrown tennis racquet at school	3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)
Sprained ankle playing tennis at the recreation center	3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)

**Poisoning or  
Chemical Burns to  
Children Less than  
5 Years of Age**

When coding poisoning cases and chemical burns for children under 5 years of age, if the product is not a consumer product, or if the product is unknown, and you cannot locate an appropriate product code in the alphabetic listing, report the case using product code **5555**.

**“New” Product  
Codes for Consumer  
Products Not Found  
in Manual**

If you believe a case involves a consumer product, but you cannot determine an appropriate product code, or you have a coding question about any case and are not able to discuss the case with your NEISS representative, you may use code **9999** *temporarily*. NEISS Headquarters staff will review these cases and determine whether 1) a current NEISS product code can be used, or 2) a new product code should be added to the Manual. In either case, your NEISS representative will contact you after reviewing the case.

## Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents

Listed below are some situations which require special coding treatment.

### Flammable Fabrics

If a burn or smoke inhalation injury results directly from a flammable fabric, code (up to) two products involved by coding:

- The source of the fire (such as stove, portable room heater, camping lantern, or other fire-causing item), and
- The first item to ignite (such as blanket, clothing, draperies, slipcover, etc.)

Remember, for NEISS it does not matter which item is coded the first product or the second product.

In the field labeled "Fire", enter code 1, 2 or 3 to indicate that the incident involved smoke inhalation, unexpected flames or smoke, or unexpected spread of flames or smoke and whether the fire department attended. (See the section on Fire Involvement.)

### House Fires

In the case of a house fire and/or smoke inhalation where no specific product is identified, use product code **1866** (General home or room involvement in fires) as the first product code. Use this code, for example, when the emergency department record describes the incident as "house fire" or "fire in the basement" and no other information is available. If there is a house fire and a specific consumer product is identified, code the specific consumer product only. If the fire involved a firearm (1935, 3224, or 3253), code both 1866 and the firearm.

*Again, use code 1866 for First Product only when the record does not mention a product.*

Enter code **1, 2 or 3** in the "Fire" column to indicate that the incident involved smoke inhalation, unexpected flames or smoke, or unexpected spread of flames or smoke and whether the fire department attended. If known, state the particular room involved (e.g. bathroom, living room) in the COMMENTS whenever product code 1866 is used.

**Product Fires**

A product fire can be extensive (fire/flames) or limited (with smoldering/smoke). Code the specific product(s) involved.

Enter code **1, 2 or 3** under the “Fire” column to indicate that the incident involved smoke inhalation, unexpected flames or smoke, or unexpected spread of flames or smoke and whether the fire department attended.

**Hot Water**

When an injury involves hot water, code the source of the water (e.g., teakettle, sink, bathtub, etc.) as one product and use 1934, Hot water, as the other product code.

ScenarioProduct Code

Child scalded by hot water spilled from a teapot

0453, Coffee maker or teapots, not specified *and* 1934, Hot water

Child scalded by hot water in the shower

0611, Bathtubs or showers *and* 1934, Hot water

*Note: If there is no specific product information for a hot water injury, code 1934, Hot water, as the "First Product" and fill in the "Second Product" code spaces with zeros.*

**Carbon Monoxide**

When an injury involves carbon monoxide poisoning, and the source is unknown, use product code 1899. A second product code may be used as long as it is not the source of the carbon monoxide (i.e., carbon monoxide detector).

**Gas Fumes or Vapors of Unknown Origin**

When an injury involves gas fumes or vapors, and the source is unknown, use product code 1898. A second product code may be used as long as it is not the source of the gas fumes or vapors .



## Other Codeable Information

### Whether Injury was Intentionally Inflicted (1 space)

An intentional injury or poisoning is one that is inflicted with the aim of injuring or killing. The injury may be either one that was inflicted by one person on another, or one that was self-inflicted. Use one of the following categories below to indicate a) whether the injury resulted from a confirmed or suspected intentional act (e.g. assaults or self-inflicted injuries where the victim is age 12 and under, or where a firearm is involved for any age - *Codes 1 & 2*), b) an injury related to law enforcement activities associated with firearms (*Code 3*), or c) an unintentional act, including acts of unknown/undetermined intent (*Code 0*). **Always use code 0 unless the case involves an intentional injury to those age 12 and under, or a firearm is involved.**

<u>Injury Intent</u>	<u>Code</u>
Assault / intentional injury (confirmed or suspected)	1
Self-inflicted injury including suicide or suicide attempt (confirmed or suspected)	2
Injury related to legal intervention associated with firearms (due to law enforcement activity)	3
Unintentional (accidental) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded	0

Definitions of these categories and some examples follow:

***Assault/intentional injury – Code 1:*** Includes all confirmed or suspected cases of injuries and poisonings inflicted by one person on another person only if the victim and perpetrator are age 12 and under, and the incident is product-related. Also includes any firearm incidents, regardless of age. This would include intended and unintended victims of violent acts.

**Includes:**

- 9 year old stabbed w/ knife while fighting w/other 9 yr old
- 8 month old male burned when brother set fire to his crib

**Excludes:**

- accidental shooting victim (**code as 0**)
- accidental drug overdose victim (**code as 0**)
- child shot playing with BB gun (**code as 0**)

***Self inflicted injury – Code 2:*** Includes suicides and suicide attempts, both confirmed and suspected, where the medical record indicates that the person was age 12 and under, and were trying to take their life, and a codeable consumer product is involved. Also includes any self-inflicted gunshot wounds, regardless of age.

**Includes:**

- 24 year old female with self-inflicted gunshot wound to the head
- slashing of wrists by 12 year old with knife in suspected suicide incident
- self-mutilation involving consumer product (age 12 & under)

**Excludes:**

- teenager hitting wall with fist when upset with mom (**code as 0**)

***Legal Intervention – Code 3:*** Includes injuries caused by police or other legal authorities during law enforcement activities where a firearm is involved.

**Includes:**

- burglar shot by police

**Excludes:**

- police injured spouse or partner with gun during domestic dispute (**code as 1**)
- police injured someone with handgun, but not during the line of duty (**code as 1**)

***Unintentional (accidental) or unknown intent – Code 0:*** Includes all injuries and poisonings not inflicted by deliberate means including incidents described as "accidents" regardless of who inflicted the injury. Also includes cases where the emergency department record contains no indication of intent.

**Includes:**

- 8 year old accidentally shot self with handgun (**code as 0**)
- painter fell off of ladder and fractured foot (**code as 0**)

**Incident Locale**  
(1 space)

To show where the incident happened, use one of the codes given below:

<u>Incident Locale</u>	<u>Code</u>
Home	1
Farm/Ranch	2
Street or highway	4
Other public property	5
Manufactured (Mobile) home	6
Industrial place	7
School	8
Place of recreation or sports	9
Not recorded	0

Some examples of specific incident sites covered under each NEISS incident locale code follow:

**Home (house, townhouse, apartment, etc.) – Code 1:**Includes:

- Patient's own home
- Someone else's home
- Foster home
- Rooms inside a home
- Porch or patio of a home
- Yard or garden of a home
- Garage or driveway of a home
- Sidewalk of a house
- Farmhouse

**Farm/Ranch – Code 2:**Includes:

- Land, pasture, farm
- Barn or other outbuilding

Excludes:

Farmhouse or driveway, yard, garden, etc., immediately surrounding a farmhouse. (See code for Home.)

**Street or Highway – Code 4:**Includes:

- Highway
- Alley
- Road (paved, unpaved, etc.)
- Public thoroughfare of any kind

**Other public property – Code 5:**Includes:

- Store
- Office building
- Restaurant
- Church
- Hotel or motel
- Hospital, nursing home, other medical facility
- Adult day care facility
- Fraternity/Sorority house
- Theater
- Sidewalk (excl. sidewalk of a house)
- Other public property
- Parking lots/Parking garages

**Manufactured (Mobile) home – Code 6:****Industrial place – Code 7:**Includes:

- Factory
- Railway yard
- Warehouse
- Loading platform of factory or store
- Construction site

**School – Code 8:**Includes:

Children's day care facilities and all types of schools: nursery, elementary, high school, college, business school, etc.

**Place of recreation or sports – Code 9:**Includes:

- Bowling alley
- Amusement park
- Sports fields or stadiums
- Lake, mountain, or beach resort
- Park, beach, or recreation area (including water)

**Not recorded – Code 0:**

Includes:

Locale not stated on emergency department record

**Fire Involvement**  
(1 space)

If there was not a fire, or the fire did not involve unexpected flames/smoke or unexpected spread of flames/smoke, use code 0.

Use Codes 1, 2 or 3 (fire involvement) when the incident involved smoke inhalation, **unexpected** flames or smoke, or **unexpected** spread of flames or smoke.

For a fire that was **attended** by the Fire Department, use code 1. For a fire, that was **not attended** by the Fire Department, use code 2. For a fire where Fire Department attendance is **not recorded**, use code 3.

<u>Fire Involvement</u>	<u>Code</u>
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attended	1
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. did not attend	2
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded	3
No fire or no flame/smoke spread	0

**Occupational (Work-Related) Incident Involving Firearms**  
(1 space)

Use this variable to indicate that an *injury* occurred while the victim was involved in a work-related activity. **Only firearm related cases will be accepted as work-related (codes 1 & 3)**

<u>Work-Related</u>	<u>Code</u>
Not recorded	0
Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)	1
Not work-related; did not occur on the job	2
Work-related; active military duty	3

**An incident is work-related if:**

- it involves a firearm
- AND**
- it occurred "at work," "on-the-job" or was "occupational," or
  - the ED record implies the incident was work-related, e.g., "hit on head with gun while attempting to apprehend a suspect," or "shot in hand while delivering a pizza," or
  - it happened during volunteer work for an organized group, such as a volunteer fire fighter, volunteer in a hospital (e.g., candy striper) or volunteer for a charity group, such as a volunteer cook at a homeless shelter, or
  - it occurred during farm- or other family-business related work duties, even when the victim is a child, such as "finger stuck in barrel of BB gun while trying to scare owls from the barn," "shot by unknown assailant while clearing tables at parent's restaurant."
  - it is covered under workman's compensation.

**Race**  
(1 space)

Report the patient's race as it is recorded in the emergency department record. Use "other" for the race if it is other than "white" or "black." If the "other" race code is selected, also specify the patient's race or ethnicity on the free-text line for race/other.

<b><u>Race</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>
White	1
Black	2
Other	3
Not stated in ED record	0

**"Other" Race or Ethnicity**  
(15 spaces)

If "other" is used, please specify the **other race** or the patient ethnicity in the free text area that follows the codes. Examples of "other race" entries that may be seen in the emergency department record are:

- American Indian or Alaskan Native
- Asian or Pacific Islander
- Hispanic

Even if race is entered as "white" or "black," the entry cursor will pause on the free-text line to allow you to enter the patient's **ethnicity** (e.g. "Hispanic").

**Comments**  
(2 lines of 71 spaces each)

Every case **MUST** include descriptive comments or remarks. Enter these notes on the two lines labeled "Comment" that immediately follow the coded entries. Be sure to include the body part and diagnosis in the comment.

**Incident Sequence**

The comments should include a description of what the victim was doing when the injury occurred (sequence of events), the product involved and the locale of the incident. Quote verbatim the words actually used on the emergency department record. Refer to the ED notes of the physician, nurse and clerk for pertinent information. When "Other" is used for the diagnosis, include an explanation (i.e., actual diagnosis) in the Comments.

Example:

- 31 YOF tripped on toy last night and now has toe pain. D: Toe sprain
- 14 YOM playing soccer and twisted knee. C/O knee pain. D: knee sprain
- 23 YOM hit in mouth by basketball. DX: Lip laceration

**Brand Name**

Please include the brand name or manufacturer of the product associated with an injury whenever such information is available. Remarks like "doll made in Taiwan" or "English bicycle" are helpful in the absence of any other product identification.

**Product Description**

Whenever you code a product as "Other" (e.g., Other baby carriers; Furniture, other; Other drugs or medications, etc.), describe the specific product in the Comments.

Scenario

Product Code

Patient was hit in the eye by a dart fired from a toy cannon

5001, Other toy weapons (projectile)

*In Comments:* Dart from a toy cannon

A patient cut himself with a steak knife

0464, Knives, not elsewhere classified

*In Comments:* Cut with steak knife

Similarly, for products such as tableware, manual cleaning equipment, etc., specify the particular item (e.g., sugar bowl, broom) in the Comments. Product codes for sports also require identification of the game involved as well as any equipment or apparel associated with the injury. In addition, whenever the product code is 1866 (General home or room involvement in fires), the Comments should include the room involved (such as bedroom or kitchen), if known.

**PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION CAN NEVER BE TOO SPECIFIC!**

If you are uncertain whether a given product code requires elaboration, add further detail to the Comments.

## **Patient Confidentiality**

The Consumer Product Safety Commission conducts telephone and/or on-site interviews to obtain detailed information for selected cases. For the cases selected, the NEISS hospital coder is requested to supply the patient's name, address and telephone number.

Note that patient confidentiality is protected at all times. After an investigation has been completed, information identifying the patient is removed from CPSC's records.



# NEISS PRODUCT CODES

## A

<b>Abrasive cleaners</b> ..... 0953 <i>Also consider:</i> Scouring pads or steel wool	<b>Additives, automotive</b> <i>Use:</i> Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)..... 0955
<b>Abrasive compounds, workshop</b> <i>Use:</i> Workshop compounds or chemicals ..... 0833	<b>Adhesive tapes</b> <i>Use:</i> Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) ..... 0927
<b>Acetaminophen</b> <i>Use:</i> Aspirin substitutes ..... 1930	<b>Adhesives (excl. tapes)</b> ..... 0909 <i>Also consider:</i> Glue guns
<b>Acetylsalicylic acid (ASA)</b> <i>Use:</i> Aspirin or aspirin compounds ..... 1923	<b>Adult games</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Video or electronic games <i>Use:</i> Computers (equipment and electronic games) ..... 0557 Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... 5004 <i>Also consider:</i> Sports
<b>Acetylene torches</b> <i>Use:</i> Cutting torches ..... 0874	<b>Adult "potty chairs" (portable toilets)</b> <i>Use:</i> Toilets ..... 0649
<b>Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids)</b> ..... 0936 <i>Also consider:</i> Automotive chemicals Caustics Chemicals, not elsewhere classified School laboratory chemicals	<b>Aerobics</b> <i>Use:</i> Exercise (activity and apparel <i>without equipment</i> ; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field)..... 3299
<b>Adapters, voltage</b> <i>Use:</i> Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) ..... 4062 <i>Also consider:</i> Electrical testing equipment	<b>Aerosol containers</b> ..... 1133 <i>Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury. Also, code the container contents if possible.</i>
<b>Adding machines</b> <i>Use:</i> Business and office machines..... 0571	<b>Afghans</b> <i>Use:</i> Bedspreads, throws or comforters ..... 0667

**After-shaves**

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*

Use: Cosmetics ..... **1913**

**Agricultural chemicals**

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides).....

**1053**

**Air compressors**

*If a separate unit, use:*

Air compressors, separate ..... **0823**

*If part of a self-contained unit, use code for that product.*

**Air conditioners ..... 0381**

**Air conditioning/heating systems, combination**

Use: Heat pumps..... **0365**

**Air fresheners or room deodorizers**

*Choose among:*

Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners..... **0973**

Solid room deodorizers or fresheners..... **0974**

*If type of air freshener/room deodorizer is not specifically identified,*

Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified..... **0975**

**Air guns**

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) ..... **1237**

*Also consider:*  
BBs or pellets

**Air hammers**

Use: Other portable or stationary power tools ..... **0809**

**Air hockey / table hockey**

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004**

**Air mattresses**

*Choose among:*

Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ..... **5029**

Inflatable furniture ..... **4011**

**Air purifiers ..... 0307**

*Also consider:*

Humidifiers

Vaporizers

**Air tanks (oxygen)**

*Choose among:*

Cutting torches..... **0874**

Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **1275**

**Airless paint sprayers**

Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) ..... **0887**

**Airplanes ..... Do not report**

**Airplanes (model or toy)**

*Choose among:*

Model airplanes..... *See: Models*

Riding toy airplanes ..... *See: Riding toys*

Toy airplanes (excl. riding toys)

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004**

**Alarm clocks**

*Choose Among:*

Clocks, electric or battery operated..... **4065**

Clocks, not electric or battery operated or not specified..... **4067**

**Alarms**

*Choose among:*

Burglar alarms..... **0704**

Carbon monoxide detectors ..... **0712**

Fire or smoke alarms ..... **0702**

**Albums**

Use: Books, magazines, albums or  
scrapbooks ..... **4047**

**Alcohol**

Choose among:  
Liniments or rubbing compounds  
(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.) ..... **1915**  
Methyl alcohol..... **0915**

**Alcoholic beverages ..... Do not report**

**Alcoholic beverage bottles**

Choose among:  
Glass alcoholic beverage bottles ..... **1122**  
Nonglass bottles or jars (excl. baby  
bottles) ..... **1127**  
If type of alcoholic beverage bottle is  
not specifically identified,  
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified ..... **1135**

**All-terrain vehicles (ATVs)**

Choose among:  
All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only;  
exclusively off road)..... **3285**  
All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels;  
excl. dune buggies) ..... **3286**  
All-terrain vehicles (more than 4  
wheels; excl. dune buggies)..... **3296**  
All-terrain vehicles (number of  
wheels not specified;  
excl. dune buggies) ..... **3287**  
Also consider:  
Utility vehicles

**Aluminum foil roasting pans**

Use: Aluminum foil wrapping  
products ..... **1139**

**Aluminum foil wrapping products ..... 1139**

**Aluminum siding**

If being used in construction,  
Use: House repair or construction materials,  
not elsewhere classified ..... **1876**  
Otherwise..... **Do not report**

**Aluminum wiring**

Use: Electrical wire or wiring  
systems (excl. panelboards,  
receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

**Ammonia**

Choose among:  
Ammonia, household (cleaner) ..... **0930**  
Ammonia inhalant  
(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)  
Use: Other drugs or  
medications..... **1932**

**Ammunition**

Use: Gunpowder or ammunition  
(excl. BBs and pellets)..... **1935**

**Amplifiers**

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or  
accessories (excl. self-contained  
units)..... **0546**

**Amusement attractions (incl. rides)..... 1293**

Also consider:  
Playground equipment  
Water slides, public  
(stationary amusement rides)

**Andirons**

Use: Fireplace equipment ..... **0663**

**Anhydrous ammonia potash**

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals  
for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) ..... **1053**

**Animal traps ..... 1432**

**Animals, toy**

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified..... **5004**

**Ant traps**

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*

Use: Pesticides ..... **1926**

**Antenna discharge units**

Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices ..... **0706**

Also consider:

Antennas

**Antennas**

*If antenna is attached to a product, use the code for that product.*

*If antenna is unattached, choose among:*

Indoor antennas (separate)..... **0558**

Outdoor antennas (separate)..... **0561**

*If type of antenna is not specifically identified,*

Use: Antennas, not specified ..... **0552**

Also consider:

Grounding devices

**Antifreeze..... 0966**

*If antifreeze came directly from a motor vehicle ..... Do not report*

**Antihistamines**

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) ..... 1928*

**Anti-plaque rinses, oral**

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*

Use: Oral hygiene products ..... **2640**

**Antiseptic mouthwashes**

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*

Use: Oral hygiene products ..... **2640**

**Antiseptics, other**

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*

Use: Other drugs or medications ..... **1932**

**Apartments (fire)**

Use: General home or room involvement in fires ..... **1866**

*Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.*

**Appliances, other and not specified ..... 0482**

**Appliances, toy**

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified..... **5004**

**Aprons**

Use: Other clothing ..... **1677**

**Aquariums or accessories ..... 1240**

Also consider:

Terrariums

**Arcade games**

Choose among:

Computers (equipment and electronic games) ..... **0557**

Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004**

**Archery**

Choose among:

Archery (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **1235**

Toy bows or arrows ..... **1338**

**Arresters, lightning**

Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices..... **0706**

**Arrows**

Choose among:

Archery (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **1235**

Toy bows or arrows ..... **1338**

<b>Art or ceramics supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)</b> ..... 0569 <i>Also consider:</i> Crayons or chalk Desk supplies	<b>Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats)</b> ..... 1556 <i>Also consider:</i> High chair
<b>Artificial Christmas trees</b> ..... 1701	<b>Attaché cases</b> <i>Use:</i> Luggage (excl. footlockers)..... 1623
<b>Artificial fireplace logs</b> <i>Use:</i> Fireplace equipment ..... 0663	<b>Attic fans</b> <i>Use:</i> Fans ..... 0380
<b>Artificial flowers or plants</b> ..... 0653	<b>Attics (fire)</b> <i>Use:</i> General home or room involvement in fires ..... 1866 <i>Use this code only for home fires where <u>no consumer product</u> can be identified.</i>
<b>Artificial turf</b> ..... 1857	<b>ATVs</b> ..... <i>See: All-terrain vehicles</i>
<b>ASA (Acetylsalicylic acid)</b> <i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)</i> <i>Use:</i> Aspirin or aspirin compounds ..... 1923	<b>Augers</b> ..... <i>See: Drills, workshop</i>
<b>Ashtrays</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Ashtrays, electric or battery operated ..... 1739 <i>If not specified as electric or battery operated</i> <i>Use:</i> Ashtrays, not electric or not battery operated or not specified..... 1740	<b>Automatic doors or door openers</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors)..... 0137 Automatic garage doors or door openers ..... 0138
<b>Aspirators</b> <i>Use:</i> Respiratory protection devices ..... 1618	<b>Automobiles (model or toy)</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Model automobiles..... <i>See: Models</i> Riding toy automobiles ..... <i>See: Riding toys</i> Toy automobiles (excl. riding toys) <i>Choose among:</i> Electric toy racing cars or accessories ..... 1383 Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... 5004
<b>Aspirin or aspirin compounds</b> <i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)</i> ..... 1923	
<b>Aspirin substitutes</b> <i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)</i> ..... 1930	
<b>Atmospheric thermometers</b> <i>Use:</i> Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers) ..... 0477	

**Automotive supplies***Choose among:*

Antifreeze.....	<b>0966</b>
<i>If antifreeze came directly from a motor vehicle.....</i>	<b>Do not report</b>
Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids) .....	<b>0955</b>
Automotive tools or accessories .....	<b>0821</b>
Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners .....	<b>0978</b>
Batteries.....	<b>0884</b>
Battery chargers .....	<b>0883</b>
Lubricants .....	<b>0913</b>
Windshield wiper fluids.....	<b>0967</b>

**Awls, chisels or planes..... 0870****Awnings***Use:* Outdoor awnings or shutters ..... **1808****Axes***Use:* Hatchets or axes ..... **1426**

## B

### **Baby activity centers, stationary (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)**

*Use:* Baby exercisers ..... 1520

### **Baby activity mats or baby gyms**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... 5004

**Baby baths or bathinettes** ..... 1544

**Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys)** .... 1557

**Baby bottles or nipples** ..... 1509

### **Baby booster seats**

*Use:* Attachable high chairs  
(incl. booster seats) ..... 1556

*Also consider:*

High chairs  
Youth chairs

**Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)**..... 1558

*Also consider:*

Baby walkers or jumpers  
Baby exercisers  
Stationary baby activity centers

### **Baby buggies**

*Use:* Baby carriages ..... 1505

**Baby carriages**..... 1505

### **Baby carriers**

*Choose among:*

Baby carriers or slings (backpacks)..... 1527  
Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) ..... 1531  
Other baby carriers ..... 1549

*If type of baby carrier is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Baby carriers, not specified ..... 1548

*Also consider:*

Car seats (for infants or children)

### **Baby chairs or seats**

*Choose among:*

Baby bathtub seats or rings  
(not toys) ..... 1557

Baby booster seats

*Use:* Attachable high chairs  
(incl. booster seats) ..... 1556

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) ..... 1531

Chairs, other or not specified ..... 4074

*Also consider:*

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)

Baby carriers

Car seats (for infants or children)

Infant seats

**Baby changing tables** ..... 1502

**Baby exercisers** ..... 1520

### **Baby food warming dishes**

*Use:* Food warmers ..... 0221

**Baby gates or barriers** ..... 1506

*Also consider:*

Window or door security barriers

### **Baby gyms or activity mats**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified..... 5004

**Baby harnesses** ..... 1524

### **Baby jumpers**

*Use:* Baby walkers or jumpers..... 1508

*Also consider:*

Baby bouncing seats/carriers

Baby exercisers

**Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)** ..... 1542

**Baby monitoring devices (not medical)**

*Use:* Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios)..... **0555**

**Baby oil**

*(Code only for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5.)*  
*Use:* Cosmetics ..... **1913**

**Baby rattles** ..... **1517**

**Baby scales** ..... **1515**

**Baby seats or chairs**

*Choose among:*  
 Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) ..... **1557**  
 Baby booster seats  
*Use:* Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) ..... **1556**  
 Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) ..... **1531**  
 Chairs, other or not specified ..... **4074**

*Also consider:*  
 Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)  
 Baby carriers  
 Car seats (for infants or children)  
 Infant seats

**Baby strollers** ..... **1522**

**Baby swings, portable (for home use)** ..... **1553**

**Baby walkers or jumpers** ..... **1508**

*Note:*  
 For **stationary baby activity centers** (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers),  
*Use:* Baby exercisers ..... **1520**  
*Also consider:*  
 Baby bouncer seats (excl jumpers)

**Baby wipes**

*Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) ..... **1137**

**Baby wipe warmers**

*Use:* Appliances, other or not specified ..... **0482**

**Backhoes** ..... **Do not report**

**Backpacks**

*Choose among:*  
 Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment) ..... **5011**  
 Baby carriers or slings (backpacks) ..... **1527**  
 Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ..... **5029**

**Badminton (activity, apparel or equipment)** ..... **3222**

**Bags**

*Choose among:*  
 Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment) ..... **5011**  
 Paper bags ..... **1128**  
 Plastic bags ..... **1130**  
*If type of bag is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Bags, not elsewhere classified ..... **1144**

**Baggers and shredders, leaf**

*Use:* Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered ..... **1433**

**Balance beams**

*Use:* Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **1272**

**Balconies**

*Use:* Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings ..... **1817**

**Ball pits**

*Use:* Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ..... **1293**



**Ball sports**

See entry for *balls* or for specific ball sport.

If type of ball sport is specifically identified, code that sport.

If that sport does not have its own code, use:

Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3235**

If type of ball sport is **not**

specifically identified,

Use: Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified ..... **3236**

**Ballasts, lighting**

Use: Other electric lighting equipment ..... **4039**

**Balloons, toy** ..... **1347****Balls**

If ball is used in a specific sport or game, use the code for that sport or game.

Otherwise, choose among:

Beach balls

Use: Toy sports equipment ..... **1392**

Clacker balls ..... **1346**

Medicine balls

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)..... **3277**

Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3235**

Toy sports equipment..... **1392**

If type of ball sport is not

specifically identified,

Use: Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified ..... **3236**

If type of ball is not specifically identified,

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004**

Also consider:

Toy sports equipment

Toys, not elsewhere classified

**Band saws** ..... **0842****Bandages**

Use: First-aid equipment (excl. medications)..... **1710**

**Bands, rubber**

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ..... **1650**

**Banisters**

Use: Handrails, railings or banisters ..... **1829**

**Banks, toy**

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified..... **5004**

**Bar accessories**

Choose among:

Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) ..... **4058**

Corkscrews ..... **0416**

Also consider

Barstools

**Barbed wire**

Use: Fences or fence posts..... **1871**

**Barbells**

Use: Weight lifting (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **3265**

**Barbeque grills**

Choose among:

Charcoal or wood-burning grills ..... **3218**

Electric grills ..... **3229**

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) ..... **3248**

Kerosene grills or stoves ..... **3230**

Grills or stoves, other ..... **3233**

If type of grill is not specifically identified,

Use: Grills, not specified ..... **3249**

**Barometers**

Use: Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers)..... **0477**

**Barrels**

*Choose among:*

- Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) ..... **1112**
- Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars) ..... **1123**
- Wooden containers ..... **1125**

*If type of barrel is not specifically identified,*

- Use:* Containers, not specified ..... **1141**

**Barrettes**

- Use:* Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ..... **1682**

**Barriers, safety or security**

*Choose among:*

- Baby gates or barriers ..... **1506**
- Fences or fence posts ..... **1871**
- Window or door security barriers ..... **1888**

**Bars**

*Choose among:*

- Bars (gymnastic)
  - Use:* Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **1272**
- Bars, rods or pipes (metal)
  - Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ..... **0374**
- Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) ..... **4058**

*Also consider:*

- Counters

**Barstools or kitchen stools** ..... **4025**

**Baseball (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. softball)** ..... **5041**

*Also consider:*

- Softball (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **5034**

**Baseboard heaters, electric** ..... **0312**

**Basements (fire)**

*Use:* General home or room

- involvement in fires ..... **1866**

*Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.*

**Basketball (activity, apparel or equipment)** ..... **1205**

**Baskets**

*Choose among:*

- Easter baskets
  - Use:* Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) ..... **1714**
- Laundry baskets ..... **0438**
- Plastic baskets
  - Use:* Plastic products, not elsewhere classified ..... **1145**
- Trash baskets
  - Use:* Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins ..... **0413**
- Wicker baskets
  - Choose among:*
  - Plastic products, not elsewhere classified ..... **1145**
  - Wooden containers ..... **1125**

*If type of basket is specified, but not listed above, use:*

- Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) ..... **1107**

*If type of basket is not specified, use:*

- Containers, not specified ..... **1141**

**Bassinets or cradles** ..... **1537**

**Bath brushes**

- Use:* Bath or facial brushes ..... **1678**

**Bath caddies**

- Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ..... **0611**

<p><b>Bath oils</b>  <i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)</i>                  Use: Cosmetics ..... <b>1913</b></p> <p><b>Bath towels</b>                  Use: Towels or cloths ..... <b>0666</b></p> <p><b>Bathinettes</b>                  Use: Baby baths or bathinettes..... <b>1544</b></p> <p><b>Bathrobes</b>                  Use: Nightwear ..... <b>1644</b></p> <p><b>Bathroom rugs or bathmats (excl. bathtub mats)</b>                  Choose among:                  Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats)..... <b>0612</b>                  Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners) ..... <b>0613</b>                  If type of bathroom rug is not specifically identified,                  Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified..... <b>0676</b></p> <p><b>Bathrooms (fire)</b>                  Use: General home or room involvement in fires..... <b>1866</b>                  Use this code only for home fires where <u>no consumer product</u> can be identified.</p> <p><b>Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ..... 0611</b>                  Also consider:                  Bathtub enclosures</p> <p><b>Bathtub enclosures</b>                  Choose among:                  Glass bathtub or shower enclosures ..... <b>0609</b>                  Nonglass bathtub or shower enclosures ..... <b>0610</b>                  If type of bathtub enclosure is not specifically identified,                  Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified..... <b>4030</b></p>	<p><b>Bathtub fixtures, e.g., safety bars and rails</b>                  Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks).....<b>0611</b></p> <p><b>Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)</b>                  Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) .....<b>0611</b></p> <p><b>Bathtub seats</b>                  Choose among:                  Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) ..... <b>1557</b>                  Chairs, other or not specified ..... <b>4074</b></p> <p><b>Batons ..... 1271</b></p> <p><b>Bats, baseball</b>                  Use: Baseball (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. softball)..... <b>5041</b>                  Also consider:                  Softball                  Toy sports equipment</p> <p><b>Batteries ..... 0884</b></p> <p><b>Battery acids ..... 0884</b>                  Use: Batteries .....</p> <p><b>Battery chargers ..... 0883</b></p> <p><b>Battery-operated toys</b>                  Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified..... <b>5004</b></p> <p><b>BB guns</b>                  Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)..... <b>1237</b>                  Also consider:                  BBs or pellets</p> <p><b>BBs or pellets..... 1936</b></p>
--	--

**Beach balls**  
*Use:* Toy sports equipment ..... **1392**

**Beach buggies**  
*Use:* Dune buggies/beach buggies..... **3288**

**Beach chairs or folding chairs** ..... **4016**

**Beach towels**  
*Use:* Towels or cloths ..... **0666**

**Beach umbrellas**  
*Use:* Umbrellas ..... **1660**

**Beading kits**  
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004**

**Beads**  
*Use:* Jewelry (excl. watches) ..... **1616**

**Beakers**  
*Use:* Glass tubing or test tubes..... **1124**

**Bean bags**  
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004**

**Beaters**  
*Choose among:*  
 Electric mixers ..... **0231**  
 Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..... **0428**

**Bed pads**  
*Use:* Other bedding ..... **4054**

**Bed rails**..... **4075**

**Bedsprings**  
*Use:* Beds or bedframes, other or not specified..... **4076**  
*Also consider:*  
 Box springs

**Bedding**  
*Choose among:*  
 Bedspreads, throws or comforters ..... **0667**  
 Blankets  
*Choose among:*  
 Blankets, nonelectric..... **4008**  
 Blankets or sheets, electric ..... **0132**  
*If type of blanket is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Blankets, not specified ..... **0689**  
 Sheets or pillowcases ..... **4051**  
 Bedding, other ..... **4054**  
*If type of bedding is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Bedding, not specified..... **4002**  
*Also consider:*  
 Sleeping bags

**Bedrooms (fire)**  
*Use:* General home or room involvement in fires ..... **1866**  
*Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.*

**Beds**  
*Choose among:*  
 Bassinets or cradles ..... **1537**  
 Bed rails ..... **4075**  
 Bunk beds ..... **0661**  
 Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds ..... **0680**  
 Cots ..... **4069**  
 Cribs (excl. portable cribs)..... **1543**  
 Futons ..... **4064**  
 Inflatable beds  
*Use:* Inflatable furniture ..... **4011**  
 Hospital beds ..... **Do not report**  
 Portable cribs ..... **1529**  
 Toddler beds ..... **4082**  
 Waterbeds or water pillows ..... **0662**  
*If type of crib is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Cribs, not specified..... **1545**  
*If type of bed is not specifically identified above,*  
*Use:* Beds or bedframes, other or not specified ..... **4076**

**Bedspreads, throws or comforters** ..... **0667**

**Beepers**

*Use:* Telephones or telephone accessories..... **0550**

**Beer containers**

*Choose among:*

Beer bottles

*Use:* Glass alcoholic beverage bottles ..... **1122**

Beer cans

*Use:* Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) ..... **1112**

Beer kegs

*Use:* Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles or cans)..... **1138**

**Bells**

*Choose among:*

Door bells

*Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) ..... **4062**

Knickknacks

*Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns..... **0654**

Toys

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004**

**Belt exercisers**

*Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ..... **3277**

**Belt racks**

*Use:* Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers ..... **0419**

**Belts**

*Use:* Clothing accessories..... **1647**

**Bench or table saws..... 0841**

**Benches**

*Choose among:*

Benches (excl. workbenches) ..... **0687**

Work benches

*Use:* Workshop furnishings ..... **0854**

**Beverage containers**

*Choose among:*

Bottles

*Choose among:*

Baby bottles or nipples ..... **1509**

Canning jars or lids ..... **1136**

Glass alcoholic beverage bottles ..... **1122**

Glass soft drink bottles ..... **1120**

Nonglass bottles or jars

(excl. baby bottles)..... **1127**

Other glass bottles or jars..... **1134**

*If type of glass bottle is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Glass bottles or jars, not specified..... **1140**

*If type of bottle is not identified at all,*

*Use:* Bottles or jars, not specified..... **1135**

Metal containers..... **1112**

**Bicycle-mounted baby carrier**

*Use:* Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) ..... **1531**

**Bicycles**

*Choose among:*

Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) ..... **5040**

Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories ..... **5033**

*If type of bicycle is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) ..... **5040**

*Also consider:*

Bikes, powered

Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or more wheels)

Tricycles

Unicycles

**Bicycles, exercise**

*Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)..... **3277**

**Bikes, powered**

*Choose among:*  
 Minibikes, powered..... **5035**  
 Mopeds or power-assisted cycles..... **3215**  
 Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) ..... **5036**  
 Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes) ..... **1910**

*Also consider:*  
 All-terrain vehicles

**Billfolds**

*Use:* Clothing accessories..... **1647**

**Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 1260****Binder clips**

*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ..... **1650**

**Binders or notebooks**

*Use:* Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks ..... **4047**

**Bingo chips**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004**

**Binoculars**

*Use:* Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses..... **0529**

**Bins, refuse**

*Use:* Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins ..... **0413**

**Birdbaths, bird feeders or birdhouses**

*Use:* Decorative yard equipment ..... **1417**

**Bits, drill**

*Code the type of drill used.*

*Choose among:*

Manual drills..... **0829**  
 Power drills or accessories, portable ..... **0855**  
 Power drills or accessories, stationary..... **0856**

*If type of power drill bit is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Power drills or accessories, not specified ..... **0871**

*If type of drill bit is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Drills, not specified ..... **0847**

**Blackboards/chalkboards**

*Choose among:*

School equipment..... **2300**  
 Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004**

**Blades, razor or shaver**

*Choose among:*

Razors or shavers, nonelectric..... **1661**  
 Razors or shavers, electric..... **1664**

*If type of razor or shaver is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Razors or shavers, not specified ..... **1667**

**Blankets**

*Choose among:*

Blankets, nonelectric..... **4008**  
 Blankets or sheets, electric..... **0132**

*If type of blanket is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Blankets, not specified ..... **0689**

**Bleaches, noncosmetic .....0956****Bleachers ..... 1294**

<b>Blenders, electric (food).....</b> 0215	<b>Boards (lumber)</b>
<i>Also consider:</i>	<i>If being used in construction,</i>
Food processors	<i>Use:</i> House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .....1876
<b>Blinds, venetian</b>	<i>Otherwise.....Do not report</i>
<i>Use:</i> Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters ..... 0638	<b>Boating</b>
<b>Blocks, cinder or concrete</b>	<i>Choose among:</i>
<i>If being used in construction,</i>	Ice or snow boating (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 3247
<i>Use:</i> House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... 1876	Personal watercraft, powered (e.g. jet skis)..... <b>Do not report</b>
<i>Otherwise.....Do not report</i>	Motorboating, sailboating, rafting, canoeing, etc ..... <b>Do not report</b>
<b>Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys.....</b> 1326	<b>Boats</b>
<b>Blouses</b>	<i>Choose among:</i>
<i>Use:</i> Day wear ..... 1645	Ice or snow boats (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 3247
<b>Blowers, leaf.....</b> 1461	Model boats..... <i>See: Models</i>
<b>Blowers, snow</b>	Personal watercraft, powered..... <b>Do not report</b>
<i>Use:</i> Snow throwers or blowers ..... 1406	Riding toy boats ..... <i>See: Riding toys</i>
<b>Blowguns, toy</b>	Toy boats (excl. riding toys)
<i>Use:</i> Other toy weapons (projectile) ..... 5001	<i>Use:</i> Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... 5004
<b>Boarding, knee</b>	Motorboats, sailboats, rafts, Canoes, etc..... <b>Do not report</b>
<i>Choose among:</i>	<b>Bobbins</b>
Snow boarding (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 5031	<i>Use:</i> Sewing machines or accessories .....0112
Surfing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 1261	<b>Bobby pins</b>
<i>Also consider:</i>	<i>Use:</i> Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins .....1682
Water boarding	<b>Bobsleds</b>
<b>Boards, diving</b>	<i>Use:</i> Toboggans ..... 1273
<i>Use:</i> Diving or diving boards ..... 1278	<b>Boilers</b> .....0308
<i>Also consider:</i>	<i>Also consider:</i>
Swimming pools	Furnaces
<b>Boards, kitchen cutting</b>	<b>Bolt cutters</b>
<i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..... 0428	<i>Use:</i> Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches.....0857

**Bolts**

*Choose among:*

Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... **1819**

Bolts (deadbolt locks)

*Use:* Padlocks, chain locks  
or other locks ..... **0707**

**Book bags or back carriers  
(excl. baby carriers, luggage  
and camping equipment) ..... 5011**

**Bookends**

*Use:* Magazine racks or  
bookends ..... **0692**

**Books, magazines, albums  
or scrapbooks ..... 4047**

**Bookshelves or bookcases**

*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room  
dividers and shelves, not  
elsewhere classified ..... **4056**

**Bookstands**

*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing  
tables, billiard or pool tables and  
television tables or stands)..... **4057**

**Boomerangs**

*Use:* Flying toys (excl. kites,  
rockets and gasoline-or other  
fuel-powered models)..... **1317**

**Booster cables**

*Use:* Automotive tools or accessories ..... **0821**  
*Also consider:*  
Battery chargers

**Booster seats**

*Use:* Attachable high chairs  
(incl. booster seats) ..... **1556**  
*Also consider:*  
Car seats (for infants or children)

**Booths**

*Use:* Benches (excl. workbenches) ..... **0687**

**Boots**

*If injury occurs during play of a sport  
or game requiring special boots, use  
code for that sport. If not,*

*Use:* Footwear..... **1615**

*Also consider:*

Waders

**Boric acid**

*Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhere  
classified ..... **0921**

**Bottle cutting equipment**

*Use:* Glass bottle cutting equipment ..... **0532**

**Bottle openers ..... 0422**

*Also consider:*

Can openers

**Bottle warmers ..... 1510**

**Bottles**

*Choose among:*

Baby bottles or nipples ..... **1509**

Canning jars or canning lids ..... **1136**

Glass alcoholic beverage bottles ..... **1122**

Glass soft drink bottles ..... **1120**

Nonglass bottles or jars (excl. baby  
bottles)..... **1127**

Other glass bottles or jars..... **1134**

*If type of glass bottle is not  
specifically identified,*

*Use:* Glass bottles or jars,  
not specified ..... **1140**

*If type of bottle is not identified at all,*

*Use:* Bottles or jars, not specified..... **1135**

**Bottles, hot water**

*Use:* First-aid equipment  
(excl. medications)..... **1710**

**Bottles, vacuum**

*Use:* Vacuum containers ..... **1102**



**Bouncing horses**

*Use:* Nonwheeled riding toys,  
unpowered (e.g., rocking or  
bouncing horse)..... **1327**

*Also consider:*

Riding toys

**Bouncing seats, baby**

*Choose among:*

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) ..... **1558**

Baby exercisers ..... **1520**

*Also consider:*

Baby walkers or jumpers

**Bowling (activity, apparel or  
equipment) ..... 1206****Bowls**

*Choose among:*

Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters  
or similar containers (excl.  
plastic products) ..... **0435**

Tableware and accessories  
(excl. drinking glasses)..... **0474**

**Bows and arrows**

*Choose among:*

Archery (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... **1235**

Toy bows or arrows ..... **1338**

**Box openers**

*Use:* Knives with replaceable blades ..... **0836**

*Also consider:*

Knives

**Box springs**

*Choose among:*

Baby mattresses or pads (excl.  
(mattress covers or mattress pads) ..... **1542**

Mattresses, nonbaby (excl.  
camping mattresses)..... **4009**

*If type of box spring is not  
specifically identified,*

*Use:* Mattresses, not specified..... **4010**

**Boxes**

*Choose among:*

Cardboard products ..... **1114**

Lunch boxes or pails ..... **1719**

Metal containers (excl. aerosols,  
trash and gasoline cans) ..... **1112**

Music boxes or chimes ..... **1734**

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-  
rigid; excl. bottles and jars) ..... **1123**

Wooden containers ..... **1125**

Toy boxes or chests ..... **1353**

*If type of box is not*

*specifically identified,*

*Use:* Containers, not specified ..... **1141**

**Boxes, toy**

*Use:* Toy boxes or chests ..... **1353**

**Boxing (activity, apparel or equipment) .... 1207**

*Do not code fist fights.*

**Bracelets**

*Use:* Jewelry (excl. watches)..... **1616**

**Braces**

*Choose among:*

Manual drills ..... **0829**

Suspenders

*Use:* Clothing accessories ..... **1647**

**Brackets**

*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers  
and shelves, not elsewhere

classified..... **4056**

**Brake fluids**

*Use:* Automotive chemicals (excl.

antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and  
windshield wiper fluids)..... **0955**

**Brassieres**

*Use:* Day wear ..... **1645**

**Bread making machines ..... 0481**

**Breath fresheners, oral (non-aerosol)**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Oral hygiene products ..... **2640**

**Breathing apparatus**

Choose among:

Respiratory protection devices..... **1618**

Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1275**

**Bricks**

If being used in construction,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... **1876**

Otherwise..... **Do not report**

**Bridles**

Use: Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **1239**

**Briefcases**

Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers) ..... **1623**

**Broad jump**

Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) ..... **5030**

**Broiler pans or racks**

Use: Range or oven accessories..... **0250**

**Broilers**

Choose among:

Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric ..... **0216**

Electric ranges or ovens, (excl. counter-top ovens) ..... **0278**

Gas ranges or ovens ..... **0279**

If type of broiler is not specifically identified,

Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified..... **0281**

Also consider:

Rotisseries

**Brooches**

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) ..... **1616**

**Brooms**

Choose among:

Electric brooms ..... **0116**

Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ..... **0480**

If type of broom is not

specifically identified,

Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ..... **0480**

**Brushcutters, powered ..... 1463**

Also consider:

Pruning or trimming equipment

**Brushes**

Choose among:

Bath or facial brushes ..... **1678**

Clothes brushes ..... **1641**

Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered ..... **1638**

Household cleaning brushes  
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ..... **0480**

Nail brushes  
Use: Manicuring devices ..... **1659**

Paint brushes, manual  
Use: Paintbrushes or rollers ..... **0925**

Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, brushes or rollers)..... **0887**

Scrub brushes  
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ..... **0480**

Tooth brushes  
Choose among:

Nonelectric toothbrushes..... **1629**

Electric toothbrushes or oral irrigators ..... **1608**

If not specified as electric,  
Use: Nonelectric toothbrushes ..... **1629**

Vegetable brushes  
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ..... **0480**

If type of brush is not specified,  
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ..... **0480**

**Bubble bath**

Use: Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents) ..... **0983**

**Buckets or pails ..... 1143**

Also consider:

Toys, not elsewhere classified

**Buffers or waxers, floor ..... 0113**

**Buffers, workshop**

*Choose among:*

Power workshop grinders,  
buffers, or polishers ..... **0897**

Manual workshop grinders,  
buffers, or polishers ..... **0898**

*If workshop buffer is not specified as  
powered or manual,  
Use: Workshop grinders, buffers,  
or polishers, not specified ..... 0899*

**Buffets**

*Use: Desks, bureaus, chests or  
buffets ..... 0604*

**Building materials**

*Choose among:*

Bricks or concrete blocks  
*If being used in construction,  
Use: House repair or construction  
materials, not elsewhere classified ..... 1876*

*Otherwise..... Do not report*

Floors or flooring materials..... **1807**

House repair or construction materials,  
not elsewhere classified ..... **1876**

Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... **1819**

Thermal or sound insulation  
materials ..... **1803**

**Building sets ..... 1345**

**Bulbs, light**

*Choose among:*

Light bulbs (excl. Christmas  
tree lights) ..... **0627**

Christmas tree lights..... **1711**

**Bulletin boards**

*Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall  
decorations ..... 0652*

**Bumper pads, crib**

*Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl.  
mattress covers or mattress pads) ..... 1542*

**Bunk beds ..... 0661**

**Bureaus**

*Use: Desks, bureaus, chests or  
buffets..... 0604*

**Burglar alarms..... 0704**

**Buses (model or toy)**

*Choose among:*

Model buses..... *See: Models*

Riding toy buses ..... *See: Riding toys*

Toy buses (excl. riding toys)  
*Use: Toys, not elsewhere  
classified ..... 5004*

**Business and office machines..... 0571**

*Also consider:  
Computers*

**Butane-fueled products**

*Choose among:*

Candles, candlesticks and other  
candle holders..... **0463**

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor  
use) ..... **3248**

Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... **4060**

Portable gas or LP heaters..... **0391**

Gas or LP heaters, other  
or not specified..... **0392**

*Also consider:*

Butane gas tanks or fittings

**Butane gas tanks or fittings**

*Use: Propane, LP or butane gas  
tanks or fittings..... 0131*

**Butane or LP gas meters ..... 0623**

**Buttons**

*Use: Sewing basket articles (excl.  
scissors, pins, needles and  
sewing machine accessories) ..... 1671*

# C

**Cabinets**

*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ..... **4056**

**Cabinet or door hardware** ..... **1820**

**Cable boxes (TV)**

*Use:* Televisions ..... **0572**

**Cable modems**

*Use:* Computers (equipment and electronic games) ..... **0557**

**Cable locks**

*Use:* Padlocks, chain locks or other locks ..... **0707**

**Cables**

*Choose among:*  
 Coaxial cable ..... **0567**  
 Towing cable  
*Use:* Chains, not elsewhere classified ..... **0885**

**Cages, pet**

*Use:* Pet supplies (excl. foods and Medicines) ..... **1715**

**Cake decorating equipment**

*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..... **0428**

**Calculators, cash registers or adding machines**

*Use:* Business and office machines ..... **0571**

**Camera batteries**

*Use:* Batteries ..... **0884**

**Cameras**

*Use:* Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)..... **0536**

**Camp stoves, cooking**

*Choose among:*  
 Charcoal or wood-burning grills ..... **3218**  
 Electric grills ..... **3229**  
 Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) ..... **3248**  
 Kerosene grills or stoves ..... **3230**  
 Other grills or stoves ..... **3233**  
*If type of cooking camp stove is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Grills, not specified ..... **3249**

**Camphor**

*Choose among:*  
 Liniments or rubbing compounds ..... **1915**  
*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*  
 Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives ..... **0931**

**Camping heaters**

*Choose among:*  
 Coal or wood-burning stoves ..... **0367**  
 Kerosene or oil heaters ..... **0399**  
 Portable electric heaters ..... **0348**  
 Portable gas or LP heaters ..... **0391**  
 Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified ..... **0392**  
*If type of camping heater is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified ..... **0393**

**Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters).....** **5029**

**Camping mattresses**

*Use:* Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)..... **5029**

**Can crushers**

*Use:* Trash compactors ..... **0252**

**Can openers**

*Choose among:*  
 Electric can openers..... **0213**  
 Nonelectric can openers ..... **0401**  
*If type of can opener is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Can openers, not specified..... **0453**  
*Also consider:*  
 Key-opened containers  
 Self-contained openers

**Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders ..... 0463**

**Canes**

*Use:* Crutches, canes or walkers ..... **1706**

**Canisters**

*Choose among:*  
 Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) ..... **0435**  
 Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles or jars)..... **1123**

**Canners, pressure**

*Use:* Pressure cookers or canners ..... **0412**

**Canning jars or canning lids..... 1136**

**Cannons, toy**

*Choose among:*  
 Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) ..... **1389**  
 Other toy weapons (projectile) ..... **5001**  
*If type of toy cannon is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Toy weapons, not specified ..... **5007**

**Cans**

*Choose among:*  
 Aerosol containers ..... **1133**  
 Containers with key openers ..... **1116**  
 Food cans  
*Use:* Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) ..... **1112**  
 Garbage or trash cans  
*Use:* Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins ..... **0413**  
 Gasoline cans ..... **0981**  
 Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) ..... **1138**  
 Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) ..... **1103**  
 Soda/Pop/Soft drink cans  
*Use:* Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) ..... **1112**  
*If type of can is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) ..... **1112**

**Cappuccino machines**

*Use:* Electric coffeemakers or teapots ..... **0217**

**Caps (apparel)**

*Use:* Clothing accessories ..... **1647**

**Caps, bottle**

*If type of bottle is specified, refer to entry for **Bottles**, else*  
*Use:* Bottles or jars, not specified..... **1135**

**Caps or cap toys**

Use: Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns ..... **5015**

**Capsules (drugs)**

(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)

Choose among:

Antihistamines ..... **1928**

Aspirin or aspirin compounds..... **1923**

Aspirin substitutes ..... **1930**

Preparations containing iron salts..... **1916**

If type of capsule is not  
specifically identified,

Use: Tablet or capsule drugs (excl.  
aspirin, aspirin substitutes,  
iron preparations  
and antihistamines) ..... **1931**

Also consider:

Veterinary medicines

**Car polishes or cleaners**

Use: Automotive waxes, polishes  
or cleaners ..... **0978**

**Car seats (for infants or children)**

If injury occurred in a motor  
vehicle accident..... **Do not report**

Otherwise,

Use: Car seats (for infants or  
children) ..... **1519**

**Car-washing equipment, coin-  
operated.....**

**1735**

**Carbon monoxide poisonings (when  
source is unknown) .....**

**1899**

**Carbon monoxide detectors .....**

**0712**

**Carbonated beverage containers**

Choose among:

Glass soft drink bottles ..... **1120**

Metal containers (excl. aerosols,  
trash and gasoline cans) ..... **1112**

Nonglass bottles or jars (excl.  
baby bottles) ..... **1127**

If type of container is not  
specifically identified,

Use: Bottles or jars, not specified..... **1135**

**Cardboard products .....**

**1114**

**Carpet shampoos**

Use: General-purpose household  
cleaners (excl. abrasives,  
ammonia, pine oil and  
toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

**Carpet steamers**

Use: Rug shampooers..... **0114**

**Carpet sweepers**

Use: Manual cleaning equipment  
(excl. buckets or pails) ..... **0480**

**Carpet tacks**

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ..... **1819**

**Carpets**

Choose among:

Room-sized, wall-to-wall or  
outdoor carpeting (excl.  
runners)..... **0613**

Runners, throw rugs or  
doormats (excl. bathtub mats)..... **0612**

If type of carpet is not  
specifically identified,

Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified ..... **0676**

**Carriages***Choose among:*

Baby carriages..... 1505

Doll carriages

*Use: Toys, not elsewhere*

classified ..... 5004

**Carriage mattresses***Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl.*

mattress covers or mattress pads) ..... 1542

**Carriers, baby***Choose among:*

Baby carriers or slings (backpacks)..... 1527

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) ..... 1531

Other baby carriers..... 1549

*If type of baby carrier is not**specifically identified,**Use: Baby carriers, not specified ..... 1548***Carriers, luggage***Use: Dollies, handtrucks or*

luggage carriers..... 1680

**Carrousel***Choose among:*

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ..... 1293

Other playground equipment..... 3219

**Cars ..... Do not report****Cars (model or toy)***Choose among:*Model cars ..... See: **Models**Riding toy cars..... See: **Riding toys**

Toy cars (excl. riding toys)

*Choose among:*

Electric toy racing cars or

accessories..... 1383

Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... 5004

**Cartons, cardboard***Use: Cardboard products ..... 1114***Cartridges, recording***Use: Recording tapes ..... 0531***Carts***Choose among:*Electric mobility carts (for use by the  
elderly and handicapped)*Use: Motorized vehicles, not*

elsewhere classified (three or

more wheels) ..... 1744

Go-carts..... 3259

Golf carts ..... 1213

Grocery or shopping carts ..... 1679

Hand carts

*Use: Dollies, handtrucks or*

luggage carriers ..... 1680

Toy carts

*Use: Wagons, children's ..... 1328*

Wheelbarrows or lawn carts ..... 1425

*If type of cart is not**specifically identified,**Use: Carts, other or not specified ..... 1684***Carving knives***Choose among:*

Electric or battery-powered knives ..... 0218

Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... 0464

**Carving tools (woodworking)***Use: Knives with replaceable blades ..... 0836***Cash registers***Use: Business and office machines ..... 0571***Caskets***Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum*

or pressurized containers) ..... 1107

**Cassettes, recording***Use: Recording tapes ..... 0531***Casserole dishes***Use: Tableware and accessories*

(excl. drinking glasses) ..... 0474

<b>Catchers, grass and leaf</b> <i>Use:</i> Grass and leaf catchers (attachments).....	<b>1431</b>	<b>Ceramic-top cooking units</b> <i>Use:</i> Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens).....	<b>0278</b>
<b>Cathode ray tubes (CRTs)</b> <i>Use:</i> Computers (equipment and electronic games).....	<b>0557</b>	<b>Ceramics supplies or equipment</b> <i>Use:</i> Art or ceramics supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) .....	<b>0569</b>
<b>Caulking or spackling compounds</b> .....	<b>0920</b>	<b>Cesspools</b> <i>Use:</i> Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks.....	<b>1818</b>
<b>Caustics (excl. lye)</b> .....	<b>0968</b>	<b>Chafing dish fuel</b> <i>Use:</i> Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots .....	<b>0941</b>
<b>CB radios</b> <i>Use:</i> Amateur two-way radios .....	<b>0545</b>	<i>Also consider:</i> Chafing dishes or fondue pots	
<b>CDs or CD players</b> <i>Use:</i> Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment.....	<b>0573</b>	<b>Chafing dishes or fondue pots</b> .....	<b>0462</b>
<b>Ceiling fans</b> <i>Use:</i> Fans .....	<b>0380</b>	<i>Also consider:</i> Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots	
<b>Ceiling heaters</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>0388</b>	<b>Chain ladders</b> <i>Use:</i> Ladders, other or not specified .....	<b>4078</b>
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified.....	<b>0392</b>	<i>Also consider:</i> Fire escape devices	
Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified .....	<b>0393</b>	<b>Chain link fences</b> <i>Use:</i> Fences or fence posts.....	<b>1871</b>
<b>Ceilings</b> <i>Use:</i> Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure).....	<b>1884</b>	<b>Chain locks</b> <i>Use:</i> Padlocks, chain locks or other locks .....	<b>0707</b>
<b>Cement</b> <i>If being used in construction,</i> <i>Use:</i> House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>1876</b>	<b>Chain saws</b> .....	<b>1411</b>
<i>Otherwise</i> .....	<b>Do not report</b>		
<b>Ceramic cookware</b> <i>Use:</i> Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) .....	<b>0461</b>		



<b>Chains</b>	<b>Charcoal</b> .....0917
<i>Choose among:</i>	<i>Also consider:</i>
Necklace chains	Multi-purpose lighters
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) ..... 1616	Grills
Key chains	<b>Charcoal lighters</b> See: <b>Lighters, multi-purpose</b>
Use: Keys, key rings or key	
chains..... 1643	<b>Chargers, battery</b> .....0883
Chains, not elsewhere classified ..... 0885	
<i>Also consider:</i>	<b>Cheerleading (activity, apparel</b>
Chain locks	<b>or equipment; excl. batons)</b> ..... 3254
<b>Chairs</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>	<b>Chemicals</b>
Attachable high chairs..... 1556	<i>Choose among:</i>
Beach chairs or folding chairs..... 4016	Automotive chemicals.....0955
High chairs..... 1555	Chemistry sets ..... 1393
Potty chairs (child) or training	Cleaners, household..... See: <b>Specific product</b>
seats ..... 1535	Drain cleaners .....0929
Recliner chairs..... 0670	Fertilizers..... 1053
Rocking chairs ..... 0671	Lye.....0969
Chairs, other or not specified ..... 4074	Photographic chemicals .....0926
<i>Also consider:</i>	School laboratory chemicals .....0982
Wheelchairs	Swimming pool chemicals .....0938
	Workshop compounds or chemicals .....0833
<b>Chalk</b>	<i>If type of chemical is unknown or not</i>
<i>Choose among:</i>	<i>identifiable in above categories, use:</i>
Billiard or pool chalk	Chemicals, not elsewhere classified .....0921
Use: Billiards or pool (activity,	<i>Also consider:</i>
apparel or equipment) ..... 1260	Solvents
Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard	
or pool chalk) ..... 5010	<b>Chemistry sets or science kits</b> ..... 1393
<b>Chalkboards/blackboards</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>	<b>Chests</b>
School equipment..... 2300	<i>Choose among:</i>
Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... 5004	Desks, bureaus, chests or buffets.....0604
<b>Chandeliers, electric</b>	Toy boxes or toy chests..... 1353
Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging	Portable food or beverage
lamps or other attached	coolers..... 3250
light fixtures..... 0628	
<b>Changing tables, baby</b>	<b>Child bike carriers</b>
Use: Baby changing tables ..... 1502	Use: Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) ..... 1531
	<b>Chimes</b>
	Use: Music boxes or chimes ..... 1734

**Chimneys***Choose among:*Brick, stone or masonry chimneys..... **0372**Metal chimneys, stovepipes or  
flues..... **0373***If type of chimney is not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Chimneys, not specified ..... **0378***Also consider:*

Fireplaces

Woodburning stoves

**Chippers/shredders***Use:* Leaf mulchers and grinders,powered ..... **1433****Chisels***Use:* Awls, chisels or planes ..... **0870****Chlorine***Use:* Swimming pool chemicals ..... **0938****Chop saws***Use:* Power saws, other or not specified ..... **0895****Chop sticks***Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhereclassified ..... **0428****Choppers, food***Use:* Slicers and choppers ..... **0469***Also consider:*

Food processors

**Christmas decorations***Choose among:*Artificial Christmas trees..... **1701**Christmas decorations, electric  
(excl. Christmas tree lights)..... **1736**Christmas decorations, nonelectric..... **1729**Christmas tree lights..... **1711**Christmas tree stands or supports..... **1712****Christmas trees, artificial ..... 1701****Chrome polishes***Use:* Metal polishes, tarnishremovers or preventatives..... **0931****Cigarette or pipe lighters ..... 1604****Cigarettes, cigars, pipes or tobacco ..... 1909****Cinder blocks***If being used in construction,**Use:* House repair or construction materials,  
not elsewhere classified ..... **1876***Otherwise ..... Do not report***Circuit breakers or ground fault  
circuit interrupters (GFCI)***Use:* Panelboards, circuit breakers,  
ground fault circuit interrupters orfuses ..... **4063****Circular power saws, portable ..... 0832****Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks..... 1818****Clacker balls ..... 1346****Clamps***Use:* Vises or workshop clamps ..... **0879****Clay***Choose among:*

Art supplies or equipment (excl.

ceramics supplies and  
paintbrushes) ..... **0564**Ceramics supplies or equipment..... **0514**

Children's clay

*Use:* Molding compounds..... **1376****Cleaners, abrasive ..... 0953***Also consider:*

Scouring pads or steel wool

**Cleaners, automotive**

*Use:* Automotive waxes, polishes  
or cleaners ..... **0978**

**Cleaners, household**

*Choose among:*  
Abrasive cleaners ..... **0953**

Acids (excl. drain cleaners and  
battery acids) ..... **0936**

Ammonia, household ..... **0930**

Bleaches, noncosmetic ..... **0956**

Caustics (excl. lye) ..... **0968**

Drain cleaners ..... **0929**

General-purpose household  
cleaners (excl. abrasives,  
ammonia, pine oil and toilet  
bowl products) ..... **0954**

Germicides  
*Use:* General-purpose household  
cleaners (excl. abrasives,  
ammonia, pine oil and  
toilet bowl products) ..... **0954**

Laundry soaps or detergents ..... **0949**

Lye ..... **0969**

Metal polishes, tarnish removers  
or preventatives ..... **0931**

Oven cleaners ..... **0942**

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant  
preparations ..... **0945**

Soaps (excluding laundry  
soaps or detergents) ..... **0983**

Spot removers or cleaning fluids ..... **0977**

Toilet bowl products ..... **0951**

Turpentine ..... **0933**

Wallpaper cleaners, chemical ..... **0970**

*If the type of household cleaner is  
not specifically identified,*

*Use:* General-purpose household  
cleaners (excl. abrasives,  
ammonia, pine oil and  
toilet bowl products) ..... **0954**

**Cleaners, vacuum** ..... **0115**

**Cleaning equipment**

*Choose among:*

Buckets or pails ..... **1143**

Electric brooms ..... **0116**

Manual cleaning equipment  
(excl. buckets or pails) ..... **0480**

Rug shampooers ..... **0114**

Vacuum cleaners ..... **0115**

**Cleaning fluids**

*Use:* Spot removers or cleaning fluids ..... **0977**

**Cleaning pads**

*Use:* Manual cleaning equipment  
(excl. buckets or pails) ..... **0480**

**Cleavers**

*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere  
classified ..... **0464**

**Climbing apparatus, playground**

*Use:* Monkey bars, playground gyms  
or other playground climbing  
apparatus ..... **1244**

**Climbing, mountain**

*Use:* Mountain climbing (activity,  
apparel or equipment) ..... **1258**

**Clipboards**

*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens  
and pencils) ..... **1650**

**Clippers**

*Choose among:*

Hair clippers and trimmers ..... **1683**

Nail clippers

*Use:* Manicuring devices ..... **1659**

Hedge or lawn clippers

*Choose among:*

Brushcutters, powered ..... **1463**

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ..... **1450**

Power hedge trimmers ..... **1427**

Lawn trimmers or edgers,  
powered, (excl. brushcutters)..... **1464**

Other manual pruning or  
trimming equipment..... **1453**

Other power pruning or  
trimming equipment..... **1454**

*If type of manual pruning or  
trimming equipment is not  
specifically identified,*

*Use:* Manual pruning or trimming  
equipment, not specified ..... **1455**

*If type of power pruning or  
trimming equipment is not  
specifically identified,*

*Use:* Power pruning or trimming  
equipment, not specified ..... **1456**

*If type of pruning or trimming  
equipment is not identified at all,*

*Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment,  
not specified..... **1447**

**Clips**

*Choose among:*

Hair clips

*Use:* Hair curlers, curling irons,  
clips and hairpins..... **1682**

Paper or binder clips

*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens  
and pencils) ..... **1650**

**Clocks**

*Choose Among:*

Clocks, electric or battery operated ..... **4065**

Clocks, not electric or battery operated  
or not specified ..... **4067**

*Also consider:*

Timers

**Clock radios**

*Use:* Radios (self-contained units

excl. two-way radios) ..... **0555**

**Closers, door**

*Choose among:*

Automatic doors or door openers  
(excl. garage doors)..... **0137**

Automatic garage doors or door  
openers ..... **0138**

Cabinet or door hardware..... **1820**

**Clothes baskets**

*Use:* Laundry baskets..... **0438**

**Clothes brushes**..... **1641**

**Clothes, doll**

*Use:* Toys , not elsewhere

classified..... **5004**

**Clothes dryers**

*Choose among:*

Electric clothes dryers (without  
washers)..... **0106**

Gas clothes dryers (without  
washers)..... **0107**

*If type of clothes dryer is not  
specifically identified,*

*Use:* Clothes dryers, not specified ..... **0127**

*Also consider:*

Clotheslines or clothes drying racks

**Clothes hangers**

*Use:* Tie racks, belt racks or other

clothes hangers ..... **0419**

**Clothes steamers**..... **0255**

**Clotheslines or clothes drying racks**

**(excl. poles)** ..... **1821**

*Also consider:*

Clothes dryers

**Clothespins ..... 0669**

**Clothing**

*If injury occurs during playing of a sport or game requiring special clothing or footwear, use code for that sport or*

*Choose among:*

- Clothing accessories ..... **1647**
- Costumes or masks..... **1342**
- Day wear..... **1645**
- Footwear..... **1615**
- Nightwear..... **1644**
- Outerwear ..... **1646**
- Other clothing ..... **1677**

*If type of clothing is not specifically identified,*

*Use: Clothing, not specified ..... 1658*

**Clothing accessories ..... 1647**

**Cloths**

*Choose among:*

- Table linens ..... **0651**
- Towels or cloths..... **0666**

*Also consider:*

Fabrics

**CO (carbon monoxide) poisonings (when source is unknown)..... 1899**

**CO (carbon monoxide) detectors..... 0712**

**Coal stoves**

*Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves..... 0367*

*Also consider:*

Stovepipes

**Coats**

*Use: Outerwear ..... 1646*

**Coat hangers**

*Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers ..... 0419*

**Coat hooks**

*Use: Cabinet or door hardware ..... 1820*

**Coaxial cable ..... 0567**

**Cocaine**

*(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)*

*Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code..... 5555*

**Cocktail or coffee tables**

*Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ..... 4057*

**Coffee grinders**

*Use: Food grinders ..... 0471*

**Coffee makers**

*Choose among:*

- Electric coffee makers or teapots..... **0217**
- Unpowered coffee makers or teapots..... **0405**

*If type of coffee maker is not specifically identified,*

*Use: Coffee makers or teapots, not specified ..... 0452*

**Coffee tables**

*Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ..... 4057*

**Coffeepots ..... See: Coffee makers**

**Coin-operated car-washing equipment ..... 1735**

**Coins ..... 1686**

**Colanders**

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not  
elsewhere classified ..... **0428**

**Cold packs**

Use: Heating or cooling comfort  
packs (nonelectric) ..... **1742**

**Collapsible clothes dryers**

Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying  
racks (excl. poles)..... **1821**

**Collars**

Choose among:  
Day wear..... **1645**  
Pet supplies (excl. foods  
and medicines) ..... **1715**

**Cologne**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)  
Use: Cosmetics ..... **1913**

**Columns/pillars**

Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing,  
pole vaults, playground equipment  
and telephone poles)..... **1865**

**Combs**

Choose among:  
Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered ..... **1638**  
Electric combs ..... **1637**  
If type of comb is not  
specifically identified,  
Use: Combs, not specified ..... **1651**

**Comforters**

Use: Bedspreads, throws  
or comforters..... **0667**

**Commodes**

Use: Toilets ..... **0649**

**Compact disk players**

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing  
or receiving equipment..... **0573**

**Compact disks**

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing  
or receiving equipment ..... **0573**

**Compactors, trash .....0252**

Also consider:  
Garbage disposers

**Compacts (for face powder)**

Choose among:  
Clothing accessories..... **1647**  
Toy make-up kits or cosmetics  
(excl. mirrors) ..... **5013**

**Components, stereo or hi-fi**

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components  
or accessories (excl. self-contained  
units)..... **0546**  
Also consider:  
Sound equipment

**Compounds**

Choose among:  
Aspirin or aspirin compounds ..... **1923**  
Caulking or spackling compounds ..... **0920**  
Liniments or rubbing compounds ..... **1915**  
Molding compounds ..... **1376**  
Workshop compounds or chemicals ..... **0833**

**Compressors, air**

If air compressor is part of a  
self-contained unit, use code for that  
product.  
If air compressor is a separate unit,  
Use: Compressors, separate ..... **0823**

**Computers (equipment and  
electronic games) .....0557**

**Concrete or concrete blocks**

*Code only if being used in construction.  
Do not code sidewalks or driveways.  
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... 1876*

**Conditioners, water**

*Use: Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) ..... 0125*

**Connectors, flexible gas**

*Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... 0374*

**Construction materials**

*Choose among:*  
Bricks or concrete blocks (not part of structure) *If being used in construction,*  
*Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... 1876*  
*Otherwise..... Do not report*  
Floors or flooring materials..... **1807**  
Lumber, boards or paneling pieces, (not part of structure) *If being used in construction,*  
*Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... 1876*  
*Otherwise..... Do not report*  
Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... **1819**  
Thermal or sound insulation materials ..... **1803**  
Wood paneling and particleboard ..... **1885**  
House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... **1876**

**Contact lens cleaners ..... Do not report**

**Contact lenses ..... Do not report**

**Containers**

*Always use a container code as well as a code for the contents of a container, if known. If an aerosol can, be sure to use code 1133. For pressurized containers such as helium tanks use code 1138*  
*Choose among:*  
Aerosol containers ..... **1133**  
Bottles or jars ..... **See: Entry**  
Buckets or pails..... **1143**  
Canisters  
*Use: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products)..... 0435*  
Cardboard boxes  
*Use: Cardboard products ..... 1114*  
Food cans  
*Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)..... 1112*  
Key opened containers  
*Use: Containers with key openers ..... 1116*  
Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)..... **1112**  
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars) ..... **1123**  
Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) ..... **1138**  
Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)..... **1103**  
Thermal or vacuum containers  
*Choose among:*  
Portable food or beverage coolers..... **3250**  
Vacuum containers..... **1102**  
Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins ..... **0413**  
Wooden containers..... **1125**  
*If type of container is specifically identified,*  
*Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers)..... 1107*  
*If type of container is not specifically identified,*  
*Use: Containers, not specified ..... 1141*

**Convertible beds, hideaway beds  
or sofa beds ..... 0680**

**Conveyor belts**  
Use: Public use items, not elsewhere  
classified ..... **1738**

**Cookers**  
Choose among:  
Pressure cookers..... **0412**  
Slow cookers ..... **0268**

**Cooking or roasting bags**  
Choose among:  
Aluminum foil wrapping products..... **1139**  
Paper bags ..... **1128**

**Cooking stoves, portable**  
Choose among:  
Charcoal or wood-burning grills ..... **3218**  
Electric grills..... **3229**  
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor  
use)..... **3248**  
Kerosene grills or stoves..... **3230**  
Other grills or stoves ..... **3233**  
If type of portable cooking stove is not  
specifically identified,  
Use: Grills, not specified..... **3249**

**Cooking surfaces, counter-mounted**  
Choose among:  
Electric ranges or ovens (excl.  
counter-top ovens)..... **0278**  
Gas ranges or ovens ..... **0279**  
Other ranges or ovens..... **0280**  
If type of counter-mounted cooking surface  
is not specifically identified,  
Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified..... **0281**

**Cooking thermometers**  
Use: Thermometers (excl. medical  
thermometers) ..... **0477**

**Cooktops**  
Choose among:  
Electric ranges or ovens (excl.  
counter-top ovens)..... **0278**  
Gas ranges or ovens ..... **0279**  
Other ranges or ovens ..... **0280**  
If type of cooktop is not specifically  
identified,  
Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified..... **0281**

**Cookware**  
Choose among:  
Chafing dishes or fondue pots ..... **0462**  
Corn poppers, electric..... **0212**  
Deep fryers, electric..... **0219**  
Frying pans or skillets, electric ..... **0222**  
Griddles, electric ..... **0223**  
Kettles or hot pots, electric ..... **0269**  
Waffle irons, electric ..... **0235**  
Metal cookware (nonelectric;  
excl. pressure cookers and  
canners) ..... **0460**  
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)..... **0461**  
Pressure cookers or canners ..... **0412**  
Slow cookers..... **0268**  
Toasters (excl. toaster ovens) ..... **0234**  
Other cookware..... **0465**  
If type of cookware is not  
specifically identified,  
Use: Cookware, not specified..... **0466**

**Coolants**  
Choose among:  
Antifreeze ..... **0966**  
If antifreeze came directly from  
a motor vehicle..... **Do not report**  
Refrigerants  
Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere  
classified ..... **0921**

**Coolers**  
Choose among:  
Air conditioners ..... **0381**  
Portable food or beverage coolers ..... **3250**  
Ice pack/freezer pack for use in coolers  
Use: Portable food or beverage coolers .. **3250**  
Water coolers  
Use: Drinking fountains ..... **0136**  
Also consider:  
Fans  
Vacuum containers



<p><b>Cooling registers or grills</b>  <i>Use:</i> Ductwork for heating and cooling systems (excl. flues) ..... <b>0371</b></p> <p><b>Copper wiring</b>  <i>Use:</i> Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) ..... <b>4062</b></p> <p><b>Copying machines</b>  <i>Use:</i> Business and office machines..... <b>0571</b></p> <p><b>Cords</b>  <i>Choose among:</i>                  Electric appliance cords  <i>If cord is part of an electric appliance, use code for the specified appliance.</i>                  Electric extension cords ..... <b>0685</b>                  Rope or string (excl. climbing or jump ropes and kite strings) ..... <b>0852</b>                  Stretch cords or straps ..... <b>0886</b>                  Cords, electrical, other or not specified ..... <b>4081</b>  <i>Also consider:</i>                  Wire</p> <p><b>Corers/coring knives</b>  <i>Use:</i> Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... <b>0464</b></p> <p><b>Corkscrews</b> ..... <b>0416</b></p> <p><b>Corn poppers, electric</b> ..... <b>0212</b></p> <p><b>Cosmetic bags or cases</b>  <i>Use:</i> Luggage (excl. footlockers) ..... <b>1623</b>  <i>Also consider:</i>                  Toy make-up kits or cosmetics</p>	<p><b>Cosmetics (incl. facial and eye make-up, deodorants, hair preparations, nail polish and removers, bath oils, skin creams and lotions, etc.</b>  <i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5)</i> ..... <b>1913</b></p> <p><b>Costumes or masks</b> ..... <b>1342</b></p> <p><b>Cots</b>..... <b>4069</b>  <i>Also consider:</i>                  Beds</p> <p><b>Cotton-tipped swabs</b>  <i>Use:</i> First-aid equipment (excl. medications) ..... <b>1710</b></p> <p><b>Couches</b>  <i>Use:</i> Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches ..... <b>0679</b></p> <p><b>Counters or counter tops (excl. bars)</b>..... <b>1864</b></p> <p><b>Counter-mounted cooking surfaces</b>  <i>Choose among:</i>                  Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) ..... <b>0278</b>                  Gas ranges or ovens ..... <b>0279</b>                  Other ranges or ovens ..... <b>0280</b>  <i>If type of counter-mounted cooking surface is not specifically identified,</i>  <i>Use:</i> Ranges or ovens, not specified ..... <b>0281</b></p> <p><b>Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric</b> ..... <b>0216</b></p> <p><b>Coupon cutter</b>  <i>Use:</i> Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... <b>1650</b></p>
---	--

**Covers***Choose among:*

- Ironing board covers  
*Use:* Ironing boards or covers..... **0408**
- Mattress covers  
*Use:* Other bedding ..... **4054**
- Tarpaulins ..... **1741**

**Crack***(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)*

- Use:* Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code..... **5555**

**Cradles***Choose among:*

- Bassinets or cradles ..... **1537**
- Doll cradles  
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004**

**Crafts***Choose among:*

- Art supplies and equipment (excl. ceramic supplies and paint brushes)..... **0564**
- Ceramic supplies and equipment ..... **0514**

**Crates***Choose among:*

- Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)..... **1112**
- Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars) ..... **1123**
- Wooden crates or containers ..... **1125**
- If type of crate is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Containers, not specified ..... **1141**

**Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard or pool chalk) .....****5010****Cream pitchers***Use:* Tableware and accessories

- (excl. drinking glasses) ..... **0474**

**Creams, skin care***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*

- Use:* Cosmetics ..... **1913**

**Crepe makers or pans***Choose among:*

- Electric frying pans or skillets ..... **0222**
- Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners)..... **0460**
- If type of crepe maker is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Cookware, not specified..... **0466**

**Cribs or crib springs***Choose among:*

- Cribs (excl. portable cribs)..... **1543**
- Portable cribs ..... **1529**
- If type of crib spring is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Cribs, not specified..... **1545**

**Crib-related equipment***Choose among:*

- Bumper pads  
*Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ..... **1542**
- Infant sleep positioner  
*Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ..... **1542**
- Mattresses or pads  
*Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ..... **1542**
- Also consider:*  
Waterbeds or waterpillows
- Mobiles or crib gyms..... **1526**
- Monitoring devices  
*Use:* Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) ..... **0555**

**Cribs, doll***Use:* Toys, not elsewhere

- classified..... **5004**

<b>Cricket</b> <i>Use:</i> Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment) .....	<b>3235</b>	<b>Curlers</b> <i>Use:</i> Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins .....	<b>1682</b>
<b>Crockery cookers</b> <i>Use:</i> Slow cookers.....	<b>0268</b>	<b>Curling irons</b> <i>Use:</i> Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins .....	<b>1682</b>
<b>Croquet (activity, apparel or equipment).....</b>	<b>1208</b>	<b>Curling (activity, apparel or equipment).....</b>	<b>3282</b>
<b>Crowbars</b> <i>Use:</i> Other manual workshop tools.....	<b>0881</b>	<b>Curtain hooks, rings or rods</b> <i>Use:</i> Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings .....	<b>4055</b>
<b>Crutches, canes or walkers .....</b>	<b>1706</b>	<b>Curtains</b> <i>Use:</i> Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic) .....	<b>0617</b>
<b>Cubbies</b> <i>Use:</i> Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>4056</b>	<b>Cutlery</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Flatware (excl. knives).....	<b>0417</b>
<b>Cues, billiard or pool</b> <i>Use:</i> Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment) .....	<b>1260</b>	Knives, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>0464</b>
<b>Cultivators</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Hand cultivators <i>Use:</i> Other unpowered garden tools .....	<b>1403</b>		
Power cultivators <i>Use:</i> Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment).....	<b>1408</b>		
<b>Cupboards</b> <i>Use:</i> Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves.....	<b>4056</b>		
<b>Cups</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Cups (drinking) <i>Use:</i> Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses).....	<b>0474</b>		
Measuring cups <i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>0428</b>		

**Cutters**

*Choose among:*

- Bolt cutters  
*Use:* Pliers, wire cutters  
 or wrenches ..... **0857**
- Box openers/cutters  
*Use:* Knives with replaceable  
 blades ..... **0836**
- Brushcutters, powered ..... **1463**
- Fabric cutters  
*Use:* Knives with replaceable  
 blades ..... **0836**
- Food cutters  
*Choose among:*
- Food processors..... **0275**
- Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464**
- Slicers and choppers..... **0469**
- Glass cutters  
*Choose among:*
- Glass bottle cutting equipment..... **0532**
- Other manual workshop tools ..... **0881**
- Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered  
 (excl. brushcutters)..... **1464**
- Paper cutters (not scissors)  
*Use:* Paper cutters..... **1654**
- Rug cutters  
*Use:* Knives with replaceable  
 blades ..... **0836**

**Cutting boards, kitchen**

- Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not  
 elsewhere classified ..... **0428**

**Cutting torches ..... 0874**

*Also consider:*

- Soldering equipment
- Welding equipment

**Cycles**

*Choose among:*

- ATVs..... *See: All-terrain vehicles*
- Bicycles and accessories (excl  
 mountain or all-terrain bicycles) ..... **5040**
- Mountain or all-terrain bicycles  
 and accessories ..... **5033**
- Minibikes, powered ..... **5035**
- Mopeds or power-assisted cycles ..... **3215**
- Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road*  
 vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and  
 trail bikes; excl. mopeds  
 and minibikes)..... **5036**
- Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or  
 more wheels) ..... **3202**
- Tricycles, children's..... **1301**
- Unicycles ..... **1283**

## D

<b>Dancing (activity, apparel or equipment) .....</b>	<b>3278</b>	<b>Decorations, wall</b> <i>Use:</i> Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations .....	<b>0652</b>
<b>Dart guns, toy</b> <i>Use:</i> Toy guns with projectiles.....	<b>1399</b>	<b>Decorative hair clips</b> <i>Use:</i> Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins .....	<b>1682</b>
<b>Darts or lawn darts</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Darts, for indoor use (activity or equipment).....	<b>3289</b>	<b>Decorative yard equipment.....</b>	<b>1417</b>
Darts, lawn (activity or equipment) .....	<b>3290</b>	<b>Decorators, cake</b> <i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....	<b>0428</b>
Darts, not specified.....	<b>3291</b>	<b>Deep fryers, electric .....</b>	<b>0219</b>
<b>Davenport</b> <i>Use:</i> Sofas, couches, davenport, divans or studio couches .....	<b>0679</b>	<b>Deer stands/tree stands</b> <i>Use:</i> Tree stands (hunting) .....	<b>1895</b>
<b>Day wear .....</b>	<b>1645</b>	<b>Defrosting devices</b> <i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....	<b>0428</b>
<b>Decks</b> <i>Use:</i> Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings.....	<b>1817</b>	<b>Degreasers</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids).....	<b>0955</b>
<b>Decks, tape</b> <i>Use:</i> Tape recorders or players (self- contained units) .....	<b>0556</b>	General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).....	<b>0954</b>
<b>Decorations, seasonal</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Artificial Christmas trees.....	<b>1701</b>	If type of degreaser is not specified, <i>Use:</i> General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).....	<b>0954</b>
Christmas decorations (nonelectric).....	<b>1729</b>	<b>Dehumidifiers .....</b>	<b>0306</b>
Christmas tree lights.....	<b>1711</b>	<i>Also consider:</i> Air conditioners	
Christmas tree stands or supports .....	<b>1712</b>		
Electric Christmas decorations (excl. Christmas tree lights).....	<b>1736</b>		
Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations).....	<b>1714</b>		

**Dehydrators**

*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..... **0428**

**Deodorants**

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*  
*Use:* Cosmetics..... **1913**

**Deodorizers, room**

*Choose among:*  
 Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners..... **0973**  
 Solid room deodorizers or fresheners..... **0974**  
*If type of room deodorizer is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified..... **0975**

**Deodorizers, toilet bowl**

*Use:* Toilet bowl products ..... **0951**

**Desk lamps**

*Use:* Electric table lamps, floor lamps or desk lamps..... **4071**

**Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)...** **1650**

**Desks, bureaus, chests or buffets** ..... **0604**

**Desiccants (drying chemicals)**

*Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhere classified ..... **0921**

**Detectors**

*Choose among:*  
 Carbon monoxide detectors ..... **0712**  
 Smoke detectors  
*Use:*  
 Fire or smoke alarms..... **0702**

**Detergents**

*Choose among:*  
 Dishwasher detergents ..... **0934**  
 Dishwashing liquid ..... **0979**  
 Laundry soaps or detergents ..... **0949**  
*If type of detergent is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Detergents, not specified..... **0976**  
*Also consider:*  
 Soaps

**Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins) .....** **1551**

**Diaper pail deodorizers**

*Use:* Solid room deodorizers or fresheners ..... **0974**

**Diaper pails**..... **1528**

**Diapers** ..... **1512**

**Diesel fuels** ..... **0962**

**Diggers, post hole**

*If powered tool:*  
*Use:* Other power garden tools ..... **1409**  
*If manual tool, use:*  
*Use:* Other unpowered garden tools ..... **1403**  
*If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool,*  
*Use:* Tools, not specified ..... **0893**

**Dining, dinette or kitchen tables**

*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ..... **4057**

**Dining rooms (fire)**

*Use:* General home or room involvement in fires ..... **1866**  
*Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.*

**Dirt bikes**

*Use:* Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)..... **5036**

**Discus**

*Use:* Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)..... **5030**

**Dishcloths**

*Use:* Towels or cloths ..... **0666**

**Dishes**

*Choose among:*  
 Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) ..... **0474**  
 Food warming dishes  
*Use:* Food warmers ..... **0221**  
 Toy dishes  
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004**

**Dishtowels**

*Use:* Towels or cloths ..... **0666**

**Dishwasher detergents** ..... **0934**

**Dishwashers**..... **0214**

**Dishwashing liquids** ..... **0979**

**Disks/Discs**

*Choose among:*  
 Snow disks..... **1274**  
 Compact disks  
*Use:* Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment..... **0573**

**Disinfectants, household**

*Choose among:*  
 Ammonia, household ..... **0930**  
 General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**  
 Lye ..... **0969**  
 Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations ..... **0945**  
 Toilet bowl products ..... **0951**

**Dispensers, paper cups or towels**

*Choose among:*  
 Kitchen gadgets ..... **0428**  
 Public use equipment ..... **1738**

**Disposable diapers**

*Use:* Diapers ..... **1512**

**Disposers, garbage** ..... **0237**

*Also consider:*  
 Incinerators  
 Trash compactors

**Distribution systems, electrical**

*Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

**Divans**

*Use:* Sofas, couches, davenport, divans or studio couches ..... **0679**

**Dive sticks**

*Use:* Water toys (excl. or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment) ..... **1365**

**Dividers, room**

*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ..... **4056**

**Diving or diving boards**..... **1278**

*Also consider:*  
 Scuba diving

<b>Doctor kits, toy</b> Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... 5004	<b>Door sills or frames (jambs) ..... 1878</b>
<b>Docks</b> Choose among: Boat docks ..... <b>Do not report</b> Loading docks Use: Porches, balconies, open- sided floors or floor openings ..... 1817	<b>Door springs</b> Use: Cabinet or door hardware..... 1820
<b>Dodgeball</b> Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 3235	<b>Doorknobs</b> Use: Cabinet or door hardware..... 1820
<b>Doghouses</b> Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and Medicines) ..... 1715	<b>Doormats</b> Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) ..... 0612
<b>Dolls and doll equipment (incl. clothes, carriages, dollhouses)</b> Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... 5004	<b>Doors</b> Choose among: Glass doors or doors with glass panels ..... 1892 Doors, other or not specified..... 1893 If door is specifically identified as a garage door, choose among: Garage doors (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers) ..... 1886 Automatic garage doors or door openers ..... 0138 If type of automatic door is not specified as a garage door, Use: Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors)..... 0137 Also consider: Bathtub enclosures Door security barriers Gates
<b>Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers..... 1680</b> Also consider: Grocery carts or shopping carts	<b>Doorstops ..... 0434</b>
<b>Door bells</b> Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) ..... 4062	<b>Downspouts</b> Use: Gutters, drainpipes, down- spouts or runoff pipes ..... 1812
<b>Door hardware</b> Use: Cabinet or door hardware ..... 1820	<b>Drain cleaners, chemical..... 0929</b>
<b>Door openers</b> Choose among: Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors)..... 0137 Automatic garage doors or door openers..... 0138 Cabinet or door hardware..... 1820	<b>Drain snakes..... 0880</b>
<b>Door security barriers</b> Use: Window or door security barriers..... 1888	



**Drain pipes**

*Choose among:*

Gutters, drainpipes, down-spouts or runoff pipes ..... **1812**

Plumbing pipes  
*Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ..... **0374**

**Draperies**

*Use:* Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic) ..... **0617**

**Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings . 4055**

**Drawers**

*Use:* Desks, bureaus, chests or buffets..... **0604**

**Drawing supplies**

*Use:* Art supplies or equipment (excl. ceramics supplies and paintbrushes) ..... **0564**

*Also consider:*  
 Crayons or chalk

**Drawing toys**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004**

**Dressers**

*Use:* Desks, bureaus, chests or buffets..... **0604**

**Dresses**

*Use:* Day wear ..... **1645**

**Dressing gowns**

*Use:* Nightwear ..... **1644**

**Dressings or bandages**

*Use:* First-aid equipment (excl. medications)..... **1710**

**Drill team**

*Use:* Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ..... **1200**

**Drill bits**

*Code the type of drill used.*

*Choose among:*

Manual drills..... **0829**

Power drills or accessories, portable ..... **0855**

Power drills or accessories, stationery ..... **0856**

*If type of power drill is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Power drills or accessories, not specified..... **0871**

*If type of drill is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Drills, not specified ..... **0847**

**Drill presses**

*Use:* Stationary power drills or accessories..... **0856**

**Drills, workshop**

*Choose among:*

Manual drills..... **0829**

Power drills or accessories, portable ..... **0855**

Power drills or accessories, stationery ..... **0856**

*If type of power drill is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Power drills or accessories, not specified..... **0871**

*If type of drill is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Drills, not specified ..... **0847**

**Drinking fountains ..... 0136**

**Drinking glasses ..... 0478**

**Drinking straws..... 0443**

**Drugs - Legal**

*(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)*

*Choose among:*

- Antihistamines ..... 1928
- Aspirin or aspirin compounds ..... 1923
- Aspirin substitutes ..... 1930
- Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) ..... 1927
- Preparations containing iron salts ..... 1916
- Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) ..... 1931
- Other drugs or medications ..... 1932

*If type of drug is not specifically identified,*

*Use: Drugs or medications, not specified..... 1929*

*Also consider:*

- Liniments or rubbing compounds
- Veterinary medicines

**Drugs, Illegal (incl. cocaine, crack, heroin, marijuana, PCP, and hallucinogens)**

*(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)*

*Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code..... 5555*

**Drum corps / marching bands**

*Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ..... 1200*

**Dry cleaning sheets**

*Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) ..... 0952*

**Dry gas**

*Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)..... 0955*

**Dry ice ..... 0914**

**Drywall**

*If being used in construction, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... 1876*  
*Otherwise ..... Do not report*

**Dryers, clothes**

*Choose among:*  
 Electric clothes dryers..... 0106  
 Gas clothes dryers ..... 0107  
*If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified, Use: Clothes dryers, not specified ..... 0127*

*Also consider:*

Clotheslines or clothes drying racks

**Dryers, hair ..... 1602**

**Drying chemicals/Desiccants**

*Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified ..... 0921*

**Drying racks**

*Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles) ..... 1821*

**Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)..... 0371**

**Dumpsters**

*Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins..... 0413*

**Dune buggies/beach buggies..... 3288***Also consider:*

Utility vehicles

**Duplicating machines***Use:* Business and office machines..... **0571****DVD players***Use:* Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) ..... **0556****DVDs***Use:* Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) ..... **0556****Dyes, noncosmetic..... 0957**

# E

**Ear plugs**

*Use:* Ear protection devices..... 1617

**Ear protection devices** ..... 1617

**Earrings**

*Use:* Jewelry (excl. watches) ..... 1616

**Easels**

*Use:* Art supplies or equipment  
(excl. ceramics supplies and  
paintbrushes) ..... 0564

**Easter baskets**

*Use:* Seasonal decorations (excl.  
Christmas decorations)..... 1714

**Edgers**

*Choose among:*  
Brushcutters, powered..... 1463  
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ..... 1450  
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered  
(excl. brushcutters) ..... 1464  
*If type of edger is not  
specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment,  
not specified..... 1447

**Eggbeaters**

*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not  
elsewhere classified ..... 0428  
*Also consider:*  
Mixers

**Eight-track tapes**

*Use:* Recording tapes ..... 0531

**Elastic bands**

*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens  
and pencils)..... 1650

**Elastic cords or straps**

*Use:* Stretch cords or straps ..... 0886

**Electrical products**..... **See next entries  
... or refer to specific product.**

**Electric cords**

*Choose among:*  
Electric appliance cords  
*If cord is part of an electric appliance,  
use code for the specified appliance.*  
Cords, electrical, other or  
not specified..... 4081  
Electric extension cords..... 0685

**Electric heat tapes** ..... 0390

**Electric timers** ..... 0710

**Electrical outlets or receptacles**..... 4061

**Electrical switches or distribution  
systems**

*Use:* Electrical wire or wiring  
systems (excl. panelboards,  
receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062

**Electrical testing equipment**..... 0815

*Also consider:*  
Voltage adapters

**Electrical wire or wiring systems**

*Choose among:*

- Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**
- Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault interrupters (GFCIs) or fuses ..... **4063**

**Electrician's tapes**

*Use:* Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) ..... **0927**

**Electronic games**

*Use:* Computers (equipment and electronic games) ..... **0557**

*Also consider:*

Toys, not elsewhere classified

**Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts and automotive lifts) ..... 1889**

**Emery boards**

*Use:* Manicuring devices ..... **1659**

**Enclosures, bathtub or shower**

*Choose among:*

- Glass bathtub or shower enclosures ..... **0609**
- Nonglass bathtub or shower enclosures ..... **0610**
- If type of bathtub enclosure is not specifically identified,*
- Use:* Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified..... **4030**

**End tables**

*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ..... **4057**

**Energizers**

*Use:* Batteries ..... **0884**

**Engine fuels for models..... 1356**

**Engine oils**

*Use:* Lubricants ..... **0913**

**Engines, internal combustion**

**(non-vehicular) ..... 0820**

**Entertainment centers**

*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ..... **4056**

**Envelopes**

*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... **1650**

**Epées**

*Use:* Fencing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3260**

**Epsom salt**

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5)*

*Use:* Other drugs or medications ..... **1932**

**Erasers**

*Choose among:*

- If eraser is attached to a pen or pencil,*
- Use:* Pens and pencils ..... **1685**
- If eraser is not attached,*
- Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... **1650**

**Erector sets**

*Use:* Building sets ..... **1345**

**Escalators..... 1890**

*Also consider:*  
Moving walks

**Escape devices**

*Use:* Fire escape devices (excl. ladders) ..... **0711**

**Exercise (activity or apparel, *without equipment*), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field)..... 3299**

**Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ..... 3277**

**Exercisers, baby ..... 1520**

*Also consider:*

Baby walkers or jumpers

Other baby carriers

**Exhaust fans**

*Use:* Fans ..... 0380

**Extension cords..... 0685**

**Extension or straight ladders..... 4077**

**Extension work lights**

*Use:* Trouble lights or extension

work lights..... 0877

**Extinguishers, fire ..... 0701**

**Eye make-up**

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*

*Use:* Cosmetics..... 1913

**Eye protection devices ..... 1607**

**Eyedrops**

*Use:* Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations, and antihistamines) ..... 1927

**Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses and contact lenses)..... 1606**

# F

## Fabric cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades ..... 0836

## Fabric softeners

Use: Fabric treatment products  
(excl. spot removers or cleaning  
fluids, bleaches and dyes)..... 0952

**Fabric treatment products (excl.  
spot removers or cleaning fluids,  
bleaches, and dyes) ..... 0952**

**Fabrics (not part of finished item)..... 4045**

## Facial and eye make-up

(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics ..... 1913

## Facial brushes

Use: Bath or facial brushes ..... 1678

## Facial saunas

Use: Saunas ..... 1612

## Falls, hair

Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces ..... 1605

## Fan-heater combinations

Use: Heaters or heating systems,  
other or not specified..... 0393

Also consider:  
Heat pumps

**Fans..... 0380**

## Fans, water-cooled

Use: Air conditioners.....0381

## Farm yards, toy

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified.....5004

**Fasteners, diaper (excl. safety pins)..... 1551**

**Fasteners, shoelace (for infants)..... 1539**

**Faucets or spigots.....0699**

**Faucet water heaters .....0236**

**Favors, party ..... 1720**

## Fax machines

Use: Computers (equipment and  
electronic games) .....0557

**Fences or fence posts.....1871**

Also consider:

Baby gates or barriers

Window or door security barriers

**Fencing (activity, apparel or  
equipment).....3260**

## Ferrous sulfates or glutamates

(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)

Use: Preparations containing  
iron salts ..... 1916

**Fertilizers**

*Choose among:*

Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) ..... **1053**

Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants ..... **1445**

*If type of fertilizer is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Fertilizers, not specified ..... **1023**

**Fertilizer spreaders**

*Use:* Seed and fertilizer spreaders ..... **1430**

**Fiberglass insulation**

*Use:* Thermal or sound insulation materials ..... **1803**

*Also consider:*

Construction materials

**Field hockey (activity, apparel or equipment).....**

**1295**

**Figurines**

*Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns..... **0654**

**Files**

*Choose among:*

Manicuring devices..... **1659**

Manual filing or sanding tools ..... **0862**

**Filing cabinets**

*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves..... **4056**

**Film**

*Use:* Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ..... **0536**

**Filters (excl. swimming pool and aquarium filters) .....**

**4005**

**Fire blankets**

*Use:* Fire extinguishers.....**0701**

**Fire escape devices (excl. ladders).....**

**0711**

**Fire extinguishers.....**

**0701**

**Fire or smoke alarms .....**

**0702**

**Fire sprinklers .....**

**0713**

**Fires**

*Use:* General home or room involvement in fires ..... **1866**

*Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.*

**Firearms**

*Choose among:*

Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)..... **1237**

Guns or other firearms..... **3224**

Guns, not specified ..... **3253**

*Also consider:*

BBs or pellets

Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

**Firecrackers**

*Use:* Fireworks ..... **1313**

**Firepits (manufactured)**

*Use:* Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured ..... **0394**

**Fireplace equipment.....**

**0663**



**Fireplaces**

*Choose among:*

- Built-in fireplaces ..... **0336**
- Electric fireplaces, factory built ..... **0346**
- Gas-burning fireplaces, factory built ..... **0334**
- Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured..... **0394**
- Wood-burning fireplaces, factory built..... **0316**

*If type of fireplace is not specifically identified,*

- Use:* Fireplaces, not specified ..... **0342**

*Also consider:*

- Chimneys

**Fireworks**..... **1313**

**First-aid equipment (excl. medications)**..... **1710**

*Also consider:*

- Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)

**Fishbowls**

- Use:* Aquariums or accessories ..... **1240**

**Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives)** ..... **3223**

**Fishing knives**

- Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... **0464**

**Fishponds**

- Use:* Decorative yard equipment ..... **1417**

**Fittings, gas pipe (incl. flexible connectors)**

- Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... **0374**

**Fittings, gas tank**

- Use:* Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings..... **0131**

**Fixtures, light**..... *See:* **Lighting equipment**

**Flagpoles**

- Use:* Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles) ..... **1865**

**Flares** ..... **1718**

**Flashbulbs or flash attachments**

- Use:* Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)..... **0536**

**Flashlight batteries**

- Use:* Batteries ..... **0884**

**Flashlights**

- Use:* Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns ..... **0639**

**Flats (greenhouse supplies)**

- Use:* Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) ..... **1413**

**Flatware (excl. knives)** ..... **0417**

**Flexible gas connectors**

- Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ..... **0374**

**Flippers**

*Choose among:*

- Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **1275**
- Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices) ..... **3274**

**Floodlights**

- Use:* Outdoor electric lighting equipment ..... **1452**

**Floor buffers or waxers**..... **0113**

<b>Floor furnaces (built into floor) .....</b>	<b>0384</b>	<b>Flowers, artificial</b>	
		<b>Use: Artificial flowers or plants .....</b>	<b>0653</b>
<b>Floor hockey</b>		<b>Flues</b>	
<i>Use: Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) .....</i>	<b>3245</b>	<i>Use: Metal chimneys, stove-pipes or flues.....</i>	<b>0373</b>
<b>Floor lamps</b>		<b>Fluorescent tubes or bulbs</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>		<i>Use: Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree light bulbs) .....</i>	<b>0627</b>
Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen .....	<b>4070</b>		
Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) .....	<b>4071</b>	<b>Flying toys (excl. kites, rockets and gasoline- or other fuel-powered models) .....</b>	<b>1317</b>
<b>Floor openings</b>		<i>Also consider:</i>	
<i>Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings .....</i>	<b>1817</b>	Models	
<b>Floor polish</b>		<b>Foil, aluminum</b>	
<i>Use: Floor waxes.....</i>	<b>0904</b>	<i>Use: Aluminum foil wrapping products .....</i>	<b>1139</b>
<b>Floor polishers</b>		<b>Foils</b>	
<i>Use: Floor buffers or waxers.....</i>	<b>0113</b>	<i>Use: Fencing (activity, apparel or equipment).....</i>	<b>3260</b>
<b>Floor wax removers</b>		<b>Folding chairs</b>	
<i>Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .....</i>	<b>0954</b>	<i>Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs.....</i>	<b>4016</b>
<b>Floor wax .....</b>	<b>0904</b>	<b>Folding doors</b>	
		<i>Use: Doors, other or not specified.....</i>	<b>1893</b>
<b>Floor waxers</b>		<b>Folding high chairs</b>	
<i>Use: Floor buffers or waxers.....</i>	<b>0113</b>	<i>Use: High chairs.....</i>	<b>1555</b>
<b>Floors or flooring materials .....</b>	<b>1807</b>	<b>Folding stairs</b>	
		<i>Use: Pull-down or folding stairs .....</i>	<b>1840</b>
<b>Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices).....</b>	<b>3279</b>	<b>Folding tables</b>	
		<i>Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands).....</i>	<b>4057</b>
<b>Flower pots</b>		<b>Folding trays</b>	
<i>Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals).....</i>	<b>1413</b>	<i>Use: Trays (excl. food warmers).....</i>	<b>0432</b>

<b>Fondue pots</b> .....	<b>0462</b>	<b>Forks</b>	
<i>Also consider:</i>		Use: Flatware (excl. knives) .....	<b>0417</b>
Fuels for chafing dishes or			
fondue pots			
<b>Food dehydrators</b>		<b>Formaldehyde</b>	
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not		<i>Consult entry for specific product,</i>	
elsewhere classified .....	<b>0428</b>	<i>such as:</i>	
		Carpets	
		Chemicals	
		Panels or paneling	
		Thermal or sound insulation	
		materials	
<b>Food grinders</b> .....	<b>0471</b>		
		<b>Forts, toy</b>	
<b>Food processors</b> .....	<b>0275</b>	Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified.....	<b>5004</b>
		<i>Also consider:</i>	
<b>Food slicers</b>		Treehouses or playhouses	
Use: Slicers and choppers .....	<b>0469</b>		
		<b>Fountain pumps</b>	
<b>Food warmers</b> .....	<b>0221</b>	Use: Pumps, not elsewhere	
		classified.....	<b>1462</b>
<b>Foods</b> .....	<b>Do not report</b>		
		<b>Fountains</b>	
<b>Football (activity, apparel</b>		<i>Choose among:</i>	
<b>or equipment)</b> .....	<b>1211</b>	Decorative yard equipment .....	<b>1417</b>
		Decorative tabletop fountains	
		Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases	
		or urns .....	<b>0654</b>
		Drinking fountains .....	<b>0136</b>
<b>Footboards</b>			
Use: Beds or bedframes, other or		<b>Four-wheeled ATVs (excl. dune</b>	
not specified.....	<b>4076</b>	<b>buggies)</b> .....	<b>3286</b>
<b>Footlockers</b> .....	<b>0693</b>	<b>Frames</b>	
		<i>Choose among:</i>	
<b>Footstools</b>		Bed frames	
Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks.....	<b>4079</b>	Use: Beds or bedframes, other or	
		not specified .....	<b>4076</b>
		Door frames	
		Use: Door sills or frames .....	<b>1878</b>
<b>Footwear</b>		Picture frames	
<i>If injury occurs during playing of a</i>		Use: Pictures, picture frames or	
<i>sport or game requiring special</i>		wall decorations .....	<b>0652</b>
<i>footwear, use code for that sport.</i>		Window frames	
<i>If not,</i>		Use: Window sills or frames .....	<b>1870</b>
Use: Footwear .....	<b>1615</b>		
<i>Also consider:</i>			
Waders			

<b>Franklin stoves</b>		<b>Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....</b>	<b>4060</b>
Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves.....	<b>0367</b>		
Also consider:			
Stovepipes			
<b>Freezer pack/ice pack for use in coolers</b>		<b>Fuel oils</b>	
Use: Portable food or beverage coolers .....	<b>3250</b>	Choose among:	
<b>Freezers (separate from refrigerators) .....</b>	<b>0263</b>	Diesel fuels.....	<b>0962</b>
		Kerosene.....	<b>0963</b>
		Lamp oils .....	<b>0964</b>
		If type of fuel oil is not	
		specifically identified,	
		Use: Fuel oils, not specified.....	<b>0965</b>
		Also consider:	
		Engine fuels for models	
<b>Freezers, ice cream</b>		<b>Fuel storage tanks</b>	
Use: Ice cream makers .....	<b>0274</b>	Choose among:	
<b>Fresheners, air</b>		Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,	
Choose among:		LP and butane tanks) .....	<b>0980</b>
Liquid room deodorizers or		Propane, LP or butane gas tanks	
fresheners.....	<b>0973</b>	or fittings.....	<b>0131</b>
Solid room deodorizers or		Also consider:	
fresheners.....	<b>0974</b>	Gasoline cans	
If type of air freshener is not		<b>Fuels</b>	
specifically identified,		Choose among:	
Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners,		Fuels for chafing dishes or	
not specified.....	<b>0975</b>	fondue pots .....	<b>0941</b>
<b>Fresheners, breath (non-aerosol)</b>		Engine fuels for models.....	<b>1356</b>
(Code only for poisonings or chemical			
burns to children under 5.)		<b>Furnaces</b>	
Use: Oral hygiene products .....	<b>2640</b>	Choose among:	
<b>Fryers, deep</b>		Coal furnaces.....	<b>0309</b>
Use: Deep fryers, electric.....	<b>0219</b>	Electric furnaces (excl. floor	
<b>Frying pans</b>		furnaces) .....	<b>0318</b>
Choose among:		Gas furnaces (excl. floor	
Electric frying pans or skillets.....	<b>0222</b>	furnaces) .....	<b>0310</b>
Metal cookware (nonelectric;		Oil furnaces (excl. floor	
excl. pressure cookers and		furnaces) .....	<b>0311</b>
canners) .....	<b>0460</b>	Floor furnaces (built into floor).....	<b>0384</b>
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) .....	<b>0461</b>	If type of furnace is not specifically	
If type of frying pan is not		identified,	
specifically identified,		Use: Furnaces, not specified.....	<b>0322</b>
Use: Cookware, not specified .....	<b>0466</b>	<b>Furnishings, workshop.....</b>	<b>0854</b>
<b>Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.</b>			
<b>micro-torches.....</b>	<b>1688</b>		
Also consider:			
Multi-purpose lighters, electric			

**Furniture (beds)**

*Choose among:*

Bassinets or cradles ..... 1537  
 Bed rails ..... 4075  
 Bunk beds ..... 0661  
 Convertible beds, hideaway beds  
 or sofa beds ..... 0680  
 Cots ..... 4069  
 Cribs (excl. portable cribs) ..... 1543  
 Futons ..... 4064  
 Inflatable beds  
*Use: Inflatable furniture* ..... 4011  
 Portable cribs ..... 1529  
 Toddler beds ..... 4082  
 Waterbeds or water pillows ..... 0662

*If type of crib is not specifically identified,*

*Use: Cribs, not specified* ..... 1545

*If type of bed is not specified or identified above,*

*Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified* ..... 4076

**Furniture (chairs)**

*Choose among:*

Attachable high chairs ..... 1556  
 Beach chairs or folding chairs ..... 4016  
 High chairs ..... 1555  
 Potty chairs (child) or training seats ..... 1535  
 Recliner chairs ..... 0670  
 Rocking chairs ..... 0671  
 Chairs, other or not specified ..... 4074

*Also consider:*

Wheelchairs

**Furniture, inflatable** ..... 4011

**Furniture (stools)**

*Choose among:*

Barstools or kitchen stools ..... 4025  
 Step stools ..... 0620  
 Footstools, ottomans, or hassocks ..... 4079  
 Stools, other or not specified ..... 4080

**Furniture (tables)**

*Choose among:*

Baby changing tables ..... 1502  
 Billiard or pool tables  
*Use: Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment)* ..... 1260  
 Nightstands  
*Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)* ..... 4057  
 Television tables or stands ..... 0519  
 Tables, not elsewhere classified  
*Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)* ..... 4057

**Furniture (other)**

*Choose among:*

Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) ..... 4058  
 Benches (excl. workbenches) ..... 0687  
 Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves ..... 4056  
 Desks, bureaus, chests or buffets ..... 0604  
 Entertainment centers  
*Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves* ..... 4056  
 Inflatable furniture ..... 4011  
 Nightstands  
*Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands)* ..... 4057  
 Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches ..... 0679  
 Other furniture ..... 4013

*If type of furniture is not specifically identified,*

*Use: Furniture, not specified* ..... 4014

*Also consider:*

Lawn furniture

**Furniture, doll**

*Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified* ..... 5004

**Furniture cleaners**

*Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

*Also consider:*

Furniture polishes or waxes

**Furniture polishes or waxes ..... 0905**

**Fuses or fuse boxes**

*Use:* Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses) ..... **4063**

**Futons ..... 4064**

## G

<p><b>Gadgets, kitchen</b>  <i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..... <b>0428</b></p>	<p><b>Garbage disposers</b> ..... <b>0237</b>  <i>Also consider:</i>            Incinerators            Trash compactors</p>
<p><b>Galoshes</b>  <i>Use:</i> Footwear ..... <b>1615</b></p>	<p><b>Garden furniture</b>..... <i>See:</i> <b>Lawn furniture</b></p>
<p><b>Games (adult or children's, excl. sports)</b>  <i>Choose among:</i>            Computers (equipment and electronic games) ..... <b>0557</b>            Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... <b>5004</b>  <i>Also consider:</i>            Sports</p>	<p><b>Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers</b> ..... <b>1414</b></p>
<p><b>Garage door openers, automatic</b> ..... <b>0138</b></p>	<p><b>Garden or yard tools</b>  <i>Consult entry for particular garden tool.</i>  <i>If the specified <u>power</u> garden tool is not listed elsewhere,</i>  <i>Use:</i> Other power garden tools ..... <b>1409</b>  <i>If the specified <u>manual</u> garden tool is not listed elsewhere,</i>  <i>Use:</i> Other unpowered garden tools ..... <b>1403</b>  <i>If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool <u>or</u> not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,</i>  <i>Use:</i> Tools, not specified ..... <b>0893</b></p>
<p><b>Garage doors</b>  <i>Choose among:</i>            Garage doors (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers) ..... <b>1886</b>            Automatic garage doors or door openers ..... <b>0138</b></p>	<p><b>Garden sprayers</b> ..... <b>1407</b></p>
<p><b>Garbage cans</b>  <i>Use:</i> Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins ..... <b>0413</b></p>	<p><b>Garden tractors</b> ..... <b>1405</b></p>
<p><b>Garbage compactors</b>  <i>Use:</i> Trash compactors ..... <b>0252</b>  <i>Also consider:</i>            Garbage disposers</p>	<p><b>Gardening supplies</b>  <i>Use:</i> Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) ..... <b>1413</b>  <i>Also consider:</i>            Garden or yard tools</p>
	<p><b>Gargles</b>  <i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)</i>  <i>Use:</i> Oral hygiene products ..... <b>2640</b></p>

**Gas connectors, flexible**  
*Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... **0374**

**Gas fumes or vapors of unknown origin**..... **1898**

**Gas masks**  
*Use:* Respiratory protection devices..... **1618**

**Gas pipes, pipe fittings or distribution systems**  
*Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... **0374**

**Gas tanks or tank fittings**  
*Choose among:*  
 Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) ..... **0980**  
 Propane, LP, or butane gas tanks or fittings ..... **0131**  
*Also consider:*  
 Gasoline cans

**Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)** ..... **1237**  
*Also consider:*  
 BBs or pellets

**Gas-burning products**  
*Consult entry for specific product.*

**Gasoline and gasoline containers**  
*Choose among:*  
 Gasoline..... **0910**  
 Gasoline cans..... **0981**  
 Gasoline pumps  
*Use:* Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) ..... **0980**  
*Also consider:*  
 Fuel oils

**Gasoline engines**  
*Use:* Internal combustion engines, non-vehicular ..... **0820**

**Gates**  
*Choose among:*  
 Baby gates or barriers ..... **1506**  
 Fences or fence posts ..... **1871**  
*Also consider:*  
 Window or door security barriers

**Gazebo**  
*Use:* Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings ..... **1817**

**Gel, silica**  
*Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhere classified..... **0921**

**General home or room involvement in fires**..... **1866**  
*Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.*

**Generators or power plants** ..... **0606**

**Germicides**  
*Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

**GFCIs (ground fault circuit interrupters)**  
*Choose among:*  
 GFCI receptacles  
*Use:* Electrical outlets or receptacles..... **4061**  
 GFCI circuit breakers  
*Use:* Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses) ..... **4063**

**Girdles**  
*Use:* Day wear ..... **1645**

**Glass**  
*If glass pieces are of unknown or unspecified origin.....Do not report*  
*Otherwise, consult entry for specific glass product.*



**Glass bottles or jars***Choose among:*

Baby bottles or nipples .....	1509
Canning jars or lids.....	1136
Glass alcoholic beverage bottles .....	1122
Glass cookware	
Use: Nonmetal cookware	
(nonelectric).....	0461
Glass soft drink bottles .....	1120
Other glass bottles or jars .....	1134

*If type of glass bottle or jar is not specifically identified,**Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified .... 1140**Also consider:*

Hot water bottles	
Glass tubing or test tubes	

**Glass cutters***Choose among:*

Glass bottle cutting equipment.....	0532
Other manual workshop tools .....	0881

**Glass doors***Use:*

Glass doors or doors with glass panels.....	1892
---	------

*Also consider:*

Garage doors	
--------------	--

**Glass ornaments***Choose among:*

Christmas decorations (nonelectric) .....	1729
Knickknacks, statues, vases	
or urns.....	0654
Seasonal decorations (excl.	
Christmas decorations) .....	1714

**Glass panels***Use:*

Windows and window glass, other than	
storm windows.....	1894

*Also consider:*

Doors	
Plastic panels for doors or windows	

**Glass shelves***Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves; not elsewhere*

classified .....	4056
------------------	------

**Glass tubing or test tubes ..... 1124****Glasses (spectacles)***Choose among:*

Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses	
and contact lenses).....	1606
Eye protection devices .....	1607
Sun glasses	
Use: Eye protection devices.....	1607

**Glasses, drinking ..... 0478****Glasses, field or opera***Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses ..... 0529***Glasses, magnifying***Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses ..... 0529***Glass, architectural***Choose among:*

Doors.....	See: <b>Doors</b>
Glass panels .....	See: <b>Glass panels</b>
Windows.....	See: <b>Windows</b>

**Glider***Choose among:*

Porch glider	
Use: Other furniture.....	4013
Playground glider	
Use: Other playground equipment.....	3219

**Global positioning systems (GPS)***Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) ..... 0557***Gloves***Use: Clothing accessories ..... 1647***Glue guns..... 0869****Glue removers***Use: Solvents, other or not specified ..... 0984*

<b>Glues</b> Use: Adhesives (excl. tapes) .....	<b>0909</b>	<b>Graters</b> Use: Slicers and choppers .....	<b>0469</b>
<b>Go-carts</b> .....	<b>3259</b>	<b>Grates, fireplace</b> Use: Fireplace equipment .....	<b>0663</b>
<b>Goggles</b> Choose among: Safety goggles Use: Eye protection devices .....	<b>1607</b>	<b>Grave markers</b> Use: Tombstones or grave markers.....	<b>1732</b>
Swimming goggles Use: Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment) .....	<b>3274</b>	<b>Gravity knives</b> Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified.....	<b>0464</b>
<b>Golf (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. golf carts)</b> .....	<b>1212</b>	<b>Grease (machine or engine)</b> Use: Lubricants .....	<b>0913</b>
<b>Golf carts</b> .....	<b>1213</b>	<b>Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)</b> .....	<b>1413</b>
Also consider: Utility vehicles			
<b>GPS (Global positioning systems)</b> Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) .....	<b>0557</b>	<b>Griddles, electric</b> .....	<b>0223</b>
<b>Grab bars</b> Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks).....	<b>0611</b>	<b>Grills (cooking)</b> Choose among: Charcoal or wood-burning grills .....	<b>3218</b>
<b>Grass and leaf catchers (attachments) ....</b>	<b>1431</b>	Electric grills .....	<b>3229</b>
<b>Grass skiing</b> Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>1200</b>	Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) .....	<b>3248</b>
<b>Grass trimmers or edgers</b> Choose among: Manual lawn trimmers or edgers .....	<b>1450</b>	Hibachis Use: Charcoal or wood-burning grills .....	<b>3218</b>
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters).....	<b>1464</b>	Kerosene grills or stoves .....	<b>3230</b>
If type of grass trimmer or edger is not specifically identified, Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified.....	<b>1447</b>	Other grills or stoves.....	<b>3233</b>
		If type of grill is not specifically identified, Use: Grills, not specified .....	<b>3249</b>
		Also consider: Stoves	
		<b>Grills (for heating or cooling systems)</b> Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues) .....	<b>0371</b>

**Grinders**

*Choose among:*

- Coffee grinders  
Use: Food grinders..... **0471**
- Food grinders ..... **0471**
- Leaf grinders  
Use: Power leaf mulchers and  
grinders ..... **1433**
- Workshop grinders  
*Choose among:*
- Power workshop grinders,  
buffers, or polishers..... **0897**
- Manual workshop grinders,  
buffers, or polishers..... **0898**
- If grinder is not specified as powered or  
manual,*  
Use: Workshop grinders, buffers,  
or polishers, not specified ..... **0899**

**Grinding**

- Use: In-line skating (activity, apparel,  
or equipment) ..... **3297**

**Grindstones**

*Choose among:*

- Nonelectric knife sharpeners ..... **0421**
- Electric knife sharpeners..... **0240**
- Grinders ..... *See: Grinders*

**Grocery or shopping carts..... 1679**

**Grounding devices**

- Use: Lightning rods or arresters,  
antenna discharge units or other  
grounding devices ..... **0706**

**Ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI)**

*Choose among:*

- GFCI receptacles  
Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles..... **4061**
- GFCI circuit breakers  
Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers,  
ground fault circuit interrupters  
or fuses) ..... **4063**

**Grout**

- Use: Workshop compounds or  
chemicals ..... **0833**

**Guardrails .....Do not report**

**Gun cabinets or racks**

- Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers  
and shelves, not elsewhere  
classified..... **4056**

**Gunpowder or ammunition**

- (excl. BBs and pellets) ..... **1935**

**Guns**

*Choose among:*

- Guns or other firearms..... **3224**
- Gas, air or spring-operated guns  
(incl. BB guns)..... **1237**
- Guns, not specified ..... **3253**
- Glue guns..... **0869**
- Soldering guns  
Use: Electric soldering equipment..... **0866**
- Staple guns  
Use: Heavy-duty workshop  
staplers..... **0834**
- Stud or nail guns  
Use: Nail guns or stud drivers ..... **0882**
- Stun guns  
Use: Personal protection devices..... **1619**
- Tear gas guns  
Use: Personal protection devices..... **1619**
- Toy guns  
*Choose among:*
- Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns ..... **5015**
- Toy guns with projectiles ..... **1399**
- Other toy guns ..... **5006**
- If type of toy gun is not  
specifically identified,*  
Use: Toy guns, not specified ..... **1390**

*Also consider:*

- BBs or pellets
- Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs  
and pellets)

**Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or  
runoff pipes ..... 1812**

**Gymnastics (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... 1272**

*Also consider:*

Exercise equipment

**Gyms (apparatus)**

*Choose among:*

Crib mobiles or crib gyms..... **1526**

Monkey bars, playground gyms  
or other playground climbing  
apparatus..... **1244**

# H

**Hackey sack**

*Use:* Sports and recreational activity,  
not elsewhere classified ..... **1200**

**Hacksaws** ..... **0894**

**Hairbrushes**

*Use:* Combs or hairbrushes,  
unpowered ..... **1638**

**Hair cleaning/coloring/straightening preparations**

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*  
*Use:* Cosmetics..... **1913**

**Hair clippers and trimmers** ..... **1683**

**Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins** ..... **1682**

**Hair dryers**..... **1602**

**Hair falls**

*Use:* Wigs, falls or hairpieces ..... **1605**

**Hair grooming equipment or accessories**

*Choose among:*

Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered..... **1638**

Electric combs..... **1637**

Hair curlers, curling irons, clips  
and hairpins ..... **1682**

Hair dryers ..... **1602**

Hair picks  
*Use:* Combs or hairbrushes,  
unpowered ..... **1638**

*If type of comb is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Combs, not specified..... **1651**

*If type of hair grooming equipment is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Hair grooming equipment or accessories, not specified..... **1662**

**Hair picks**

*Use:* Combs or hairbrushes,  
unpowered ..... **1638**

**Hair preparations**

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*  
*Use:* Cosmetics..... **1913**

**Hairpieces**

*Use:* Wigs, falls or hairpieces ..... **1605**

**Hairpins**

*Use:* Hair curlers, curling irons,  
clips and hairpins ..... **1682**

**Halloween decorations**

*Use:* Seasonal decorations (excl.  
Christmas decorations)..... **1714**

**Halls (fire)**

*Use:* General home or room involvement in fires..... **1866**  
*Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.*

**Hallucinogens**

*(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)*  
*Use:* Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code..... **5555**

**Halogen floor or table lamps** ..... **4070**

**Hammers**

*Choose among:*  
 Hammers ..... **0827**  
 Air hammers or jack hammers  
*Use:* Other portable or stationary power tools..... **0809**

**Hammer throw**

*Use:* Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)..... **5030**

**Hammocks**..... **5037**

**Hampers, laundry** ..... **0672**

**Hand cultivators**

*Use:* Other unpowered garden tools ..... **1403**

**Hand garden tools**

*Use:* Other unpowered garden tools ..... **1403**

**Hand grips**

*Choose among:*  
 Bathtub safety handles/grips  
*Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... **0611**  
 Exercise grips  
*Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ..... **3277**

**Hand lawn mowers**

*Use:* Manual push mowers (unpowered)... **1402**

**Hand sanitizers (gel or liquid)**

*(Code only for poisonings to children under 5)*  
*Use:* Other drugs or medications ..... **1932**

**Hand saws (unpowered)** ..... **0830**

**Handbags**

*Use:* Clothing accessories ..... **1647**

**Handball (activity, apparel or equipment)**..... **1282**

**Handcuffs**

*Use:* Padlocks, chain locks or other locks..... **0707**

**Handrails, railings or banisters**..... **1829**

*Also consider:*  
 Hand grips, bathtub

**Handtrucks**

*Use:* Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers ..... **1680**

**Hang gliders (activity, apparel or equipment)**..... **Do not report**

**Hangers, clothes**

*Use:* Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers ..... **0419**

<b>Hardware</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Cabinet or door hardware .....	1820
Nails, screws, tacks or bolts .....	1819
<b>Harnesses, baby</b> .....	1524
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Baby carriers	
<b>Harrows (not farm equipment)</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) .....	1408
<b>Hassocks</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Footstools, ottomans or hassocks.....	4079
<b>Hatchets or axes</b> .....	1426
<b>Hats</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Clothing accessories .....	1647
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Clothing	
<b>Headboards</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Beds or bedframes, other or not specified.....	4076
<b>Headgear</b>	
<i>Use code for specific product     or activity associated with     the headgear, e.g., bicycles     or football.</i>	
<b>Headphones</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) .....	0546
<b>Hearing aids</b> .....	1620
<b>Heat or infrared lamps</b> .....	1634
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Sunlamps	
<b>Heat pumps</b> .....	0365
<b>Heat tapes, electric</b> .....	0390
<b>Heaters, electric</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Electric baseboard heaters .....	0312
Heat pumps.....	0365
Portable electric heaters .....	0348
Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified .....	0388
<b>Heaters, gas</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Portable gas or LP heaters .....	0391
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified.....	0392
<b>Heaters, other</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Coal or wood-burning stoves .....	0367
Kerosene or oil heaters.....	0399
Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured .....	0394
<i>If type of heater is not specifically     identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified .....	0393
<b>Heaters, aquarium</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Aquariums or accessories .....	1240
<b>Heaters, greenhouse</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) .....	1413
<b>Heaters, water</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Electric water heaters (excl. immersion heaters) .....	0119
Faucet water heaters .....	0236
Gas water heaters .....	0118
Immersion water heaters, electric.....	0242
Other water heaters .....	0133
<i>If type of water heater is not     specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Water heaters, not specified.....	0134
<b>Heaters, waterbed</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Waterbeds or water pillows .....	0662

**Heating pads, electric ..... 0110**

**Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)..... 1742**

**Heating registers or grills**  
*Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)..... 0371*

**Heating/air conditioning systems, combination**  
*Use: Heat pumps ..... 0365*

**Hedge trimmers**  
*Choose among:*  
 Manual hedge trimmers ..... **1449**  
 Power hedge trimmers ..... **1427**  
*If type of hedge trimmer is not specifically identified,*  
*Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified..... 1447*

**Helicopters (model or toy)**  
*Choose among:*  
 Flying toy helicopters  
*Use: Flying toys (excl. kites, rockets and gasoline or other fuel-powered models) ..... 1317*  
 Model helicopters ..... *See: Models*  
 Riding toys ..... *See: Riding toys*  
 Toy helicopters (excl. riding toys)  
*Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... 5004*

**Helium tanks**  
*Use: Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) ..... 1138*

**Helmets**  
*Use code for specific product or activity associated with the helmets, e.g., bicycles or football.*

**Heroin**  
*(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)*  
*Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code..... 5555*

**Hi-fi equipment**  
*Choose among:*  
 Amateur two-way radios ..... **0545**  
 Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) ..... **0555**  
 Record players (self-contained units) ..... **0563**  
 Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ..... **0546**  
 Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) ..... **0556**  
 Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment ..... **0573**  
*If type of radio is not specifically identified,*  
*Use: Radios, not specified ..... 0559*  
*If type of hi-fi equipment is not specifically identified,*  
*Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified..... 0547*

**Hibachis**  
*Use: Charcoal or wood-burning grills..... 3218*

**Hideaway beds**  
*Use: Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds ..... 0680*

**High chairs**  
*Choose among:*  
 Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) ..... **1556**  
 High chairs ..... **1555**



**High jump**

*Use:* Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) ..... **5030**

**Hiking**

*Use:* Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment), incl. aerobics stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field)) ..... **3299**

**Hinges**

*Use:* Cabinet or door hardware ..... **1820**

**Hobby horses**

*Use:* Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) ..... **1327**

**Hobby materials and equipment**

*Use:* Art supplies or equipment (excl. ceramics supplies and paintbrushes) ..... **0564**

**Hockey**

*Choose among:*

Field hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **1295**

Floor or indoor hockey  
*Use:* Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **3245**

Ice hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **1279**

Roller hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **5032**

Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **3245**

Table or air hockey  
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004**

*If type of hockey is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Hockey (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified ..... **3272**

**Hoes**

*Use:* Other unpowered garden tools ..... **1403**

**Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands ..... 0814****Hole diggers**

*If powered tool:*

*Use:* Other power garden tools ..... **1409**

*If manual tool, use:*

*Use:* Other unpowered garden tools ..... **1403**

*If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool,*

*Use:* Tools, not specified ..... **0893**

**Home equipment, toy**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004**

**Home fires**

*Use:* General home or room involvement in fires ..... **1866**

*Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.*

**Hoods, range or oven**

*Use:* Fans ..... **0380**

**Hooks**

*Choose among:*

Cabinet or door hooks  
*Use:* Cabinet or door hardware ..... **1820**

Drapery or curtain hooks  
*Use:* Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings ..... **4055**

Fishing hooks  
*Use:* Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives) ..... **3223**

Picture display hooks  
*Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ..... **1819**

**Hors d'oeuvre picks**

*Use:* Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks ..... **0431**

**Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 1239**

**Horses, rocking**  
*Use:* Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) ..... **1327**

**Horseshoes (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 1257**

**Hose/hosiery**  
*Use:* Day wear ..... **1645**

**Hoses**  
*Use:* Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers ..... **1414**

**Hot pads**  
*Use:* Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads ..... **0436**

**Hot pots**  
*Use:* Electric kettles or hot pots ..... **0269**  
*Also consider:*  
 Slow cookers

**Hot tubs**  
*Use:* Whirlpools, hot tubs or home spas ..... **0698**  
*Also consider:*  
 Saunas

**Hot water ..... 1934**

**Hot water bottles**  
*Use:* First-aid equipment (excl. medications)..... **1710**

**Hot water heaters..... See: Water heaters**

**Hot water pipes**  
*Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ..... **0374**

**Hotplates..... 0224**

**Household cleaners**

*Choose among:*

- Abrasive cleaners ..... **0953**
- Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) ..... **0936**
- Ammonia, household ..... **0930**
- Bleaches, noncosmetic..... **0956**
- Caustics (excl. lye)..... **0968**
- Drain cleaners..... **0929**
- General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**
- Germicides  
*Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**
- Laundry soaps or detergents ..... **0949**
- Lye ..... **0969**
- Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives ..... **0931**
- Oven cleaners..... **0942**
- Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations ..... **0945**
- Scouring cleaners  
*Use:* Abrasive cleaners..... **0953**
- Scouring pads or steel wool  
*Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ..... **0480**
- Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents)..... **0983**
- Spot removers or cleaning fluids ..... **0977**
- Toilet bowl products ..... **0951**
- Turpentine ..... **0933**
- Wallpaper cleaners, chemical..... **0970**

*If the type of household cleaner is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**  
*Also consider:*  
 Cleaning equipment

**Houseplants ..... Do not report**

**House repair or construction materials,  
not elsewhere classified** ..... 1876  
*Code only if materials are being  
used in construction;  
otherwise* ..... **Do not report**

**House fires**

*Use:* General home or room  
involvement in fires ..... 1866  
*Use this code only for home fires  
where no consumer product  
can be identified.*

**Houses, pet**

*Use:* Pet supplies (excl. foods and  
Medicines) ..... 1715

**Humidifiers** ..... 0304

*Also consider:  
Vaporizers*

**Hunting knives**

*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere  
classified ..... 0464

**Hunting platforms**

*Use:* Tree stands (hunting) ..... 1895

**Hurdles**

*Use:* Track and field (activity,  
apparel or equipment; excl.  
jogging or running for fitness) ..... 5030

**Hurricane lamps**

*Use:* Fuel-burning lighting  
equipment ..... 4060

**Hutch**

*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and  
shelves, not elsewhere classified ..... 4056

**Hydrochloric acid**

*Use:* Acids (excl. drain cleaners  
and battery acids) ..... 0936

**Hypodermic needles or**

**syringes** ..... **Do not report**

**Ice bag**  
*Use:* First aid equipment  
(excl. medications)..... **1710**  
*Also consider:*  
Heating or cooling comfort packs  
(nonelectric)

**Ice, dry** ..... **0914**

**Ice crackers**  
*Use:* Bars and bar accessories  
(excl. gymnastic and weight  
lifting equipment) ..... **4058**

**Ice cream makers** ..... **0274**

**Ice crushers**..... **0270**  
*Also consider:*  
Ice picks

**Ice hockey (activity, apparel  
or equipment)**..... **1279**

**Ice makers (separate from  
refrigerators)** ..... **0227**

**Ice or snow boating (activity,  
apparel or equipment)**..... **3247**

**Ice pack/freezer pack for use in coolers**  
*Use:* Portable food or beverage coolers.... **3250**

**Ice picks**..... **0427**

**Ice scrapers**  
*Use:* Manual snow or ice removal  
tools ..... **1415**

**Ice skating (activity, apparel  
or equipment)**..... **3255**

**Igniters, charcoal**  
*Choose among:*  
Electric multi purpose lighters..... **1689**  
Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.  
micro-torches ..... **1688**  
*If type of charcoal igniter is not  
specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Multi-purpose lighters,  
not specified..... **1690**

**Immersion water heaters, electric**..... **0242**

**Incense**  
*Use:* Solid room deodorizers or  
fresheners ..... **0974**

**Incinerators** ..... **0139**

**Indoor hockey**  
*Use:* Street hockey (activity,  
apparel or equipment)..... **3245**

**Infant seats**  
*Use:* Other baby carriers..... **1549**  
*Also consider:*  
Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)  
Baby carriers  
Baby seats or chairs  
Car seats (for infants or children)  
High chairs  
Potty chairs or training seats

**Infant products**  
*See specific products listed under "Baby"*

**Inflatable furniture** ..... **4011**

**Inflatable toys (excl. balls and  
balloons)**..... **1325**

**Infrared lamps**

*Use:* Heat or infrared lamps..... **1634**

*Also consider:*

Sunlamps

**Ink or ink pads**

*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ..... **1650**

**In-line skating (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3297****Inner tubes**

*Choose among:*

Snow tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1299**

Water tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3200**

Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) ..... **3279**

**Insect traps**

*Choose among:*

Chemical insect traps (*Code only for poisonings to children under 5*)

*Use:* Pesticides ..... **1926**

Insect traps, powered ..... **1460**

**Insecticides or insecticide**

**vaporizers** (*code only for poisonings to children under 5.*)

*Use:* Pesticides ..... **1926**

**Instruments**

*Choose among:*

Musical instruments, electric or battery operated ..... **0565**

Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified..... **0566**

Toy musical instruments  
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004**

**Insulation**

*Use:* Thermal or sound insulation materials ..... **1803**

*Also consider:*

Construction materials

**Intercommunication devices**

*Use:* Telephones or telephone accessories ..... **0550**

**Interior walls or panels**

*Use:* Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) ..... **1884**

*Also consider:*

Wood paneling or particleboard

**Internal combustion engines, non-vehicular ..... 0820****Ionizers**

*Use:* Air purifiers ..... **0307**

**Iron salts**

*Use:* Preparations containing iron salts..... **1916**

**Ironing boards or covers ..... 0408****Irons**

*Choose among:*

Clothing irons ..... **0277**

Curling irons

*Use:* Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ..... **1682**

Soldering irons

*Choose among:*

Electric soldering equipment..... **0866**

Nonelectric soldering equipment ..... **0868**

*If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Soldering equipment, not specified..... **0859**

Toy irons

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004**

Waffle irons, electric ..... **0235**

## J

### Jack hammers

*Use:* Other portable or stationary power tools ..... **0809**

### Jackets

*Use:* Outerwear..... **1646**

### Jacknives

*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... **0464**

### Jacks

*Choose among:*

Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands..... **0814**

Ski jacks

*Use:* Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **3283**  
Toys, not elsewhere classified..... **5004**

### Jambs, door

*Use:* Door sills or frames ..... **1878**

Jars ..... *See:* **Bottles**

### Javelin

*Use:* Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) ..... **5030**

Jet skiing ..... **Do not report**

Jewelry (excl. watches)..... **1616**

### Jewelry cleaners, electronic

*Use:* Appliances, other or not specified..... **0482**

### Jewelry or beading kits

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004**

### Jewelry, toy

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004**

Jigsaws (tools)..... **0875**

### Jogging

*Use:* Exercise (activity or apparel, *without equipment*) incl. aerobics stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field)..... **3299**

Jointers, power ..... **0807**

### Judo

*Use:* Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3257**

### Jugs

*Choose among:*

Jars ..... *See:* **Bottles**

Pitchers

*Use:* Tableware and accessories..... **0474**

Thermal containers

*Use:* Vacuum containers..... **1102**

Vases

*Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns ..... **0654**

Juicers ..... **0271**

*Also consider:*

Blenders

**Jujitsu**

*Use:* Martial arts (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... **3257**

**Juke boxes**

*Use:* Record players (self-contained  
units) ..... **0563**

**Jump ropes**

*Use:* Exercise equipment (excl.  
weight lifting and gymnastic  
equipment)..... **3277**

**Jumper cables**

*Use:* Automotive tools or accessories ..... **0821**  
*Also consider:*  
Battery chargers

**Jumpers, baby**

*Use:* Baby walkers or jumpers..... **1508**  
*Also consider:*  
Baby exercisers  
Other baby carriers

**Jungle gyms**

*Use:* Monkey bars, playground  
gyms or other playground  
climbing apparatus ..... **1244**

# K

<b>Karate</b> <i>Use:</i> Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment).....	<b>3257</b>	<b>Keys, key rings or key chains .....</b>	<b>1643</b>
<b>Karaoke machine</b> <i>Use:</i> Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment) .....	<b>0573</b>	<b>Kickball</b> <i>Use:</i> Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment).....	<b>3235</b>
<b>Kegs (for alcoholic beverages)</b> <i>Use:</i> Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) .....	<b>1138</b>	<b>Kickboxing</b> <i>Use:</i> <i>Use:</i> Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment).....	<b>3257</b>
<b>Kerosene and kerosene-fueled products</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Kerosene fuel.....	<b>0963</b>	<b>Kilns</b> <i>Use:</i> Ceramics supplies or equipment .....	<b>0514</b>
Kerosene grills or stoves .....	<b>3230</b>	<b>Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....</b>	<b>0428</b>
Kerosene heaters .....	<b>0399</b>	<b>Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products).....</b>	<b>0435</b>
Kerosene lamps <i>Use:</i> Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....	<b>4060</b>	<b>Kitchen stools</b> <i>Use:</i> Barstools or kitchen stools .....	<b>4025</b>
<b>Kerosene cans</b> <i>Use:</i> Gasoline cans .....	<b>0981</b>	<b>Kitchen tables</b> <i>Use:</i> Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .....	<b>4057</b>
<b>Kettles</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Kettles or hot pots, electric .....	<b>0269</b>	<b>Kitchen utensils</b> <i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....	<b>0428</b>
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners).....	<b>0460</b>	<i>Also consider:</i> Knives Tableware and accessories	
<i>If type of kettle is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use:</i> Cookware, not specified.....	<b>0466</b>	<b>Kitchens (fire)</b> <i>Use:</i> General home or room involvement in fires .....	<b>1866</b>
<i>Also consider:</i> Slow cookers Teakettles		<i>Use this code only for home fires where <u>no consumer product</u> can be identified.</i>	
<b>Key-opened containers.....</b>	<b>1116</b>		
<i>Also consider:</i> Can openers Self-contained openers			



---

<b>Kites or kite string</b> .....	<b>1309</b>	<b>Knives</b>	
		<i>Choose among:</i>	
<b>Kits, tool</b>		Knives, electric or battery-powered .....	<b>0218</b>
<i>Use:</i> Toolboxes or tool kits		Knives with replaceable blades .....	<b>0836</b>
(excl. tools) .....	<b>0835</b>	Utility knives	
		<i>Use:</i> Knives with replaceable blades.....	<b>0836</b>
<b>Knapsacks</b>		Kitchen utility knives	
<i>Choose among:</i>		<i>Use:</i> Knives, not elsewhere	
Book bags or back carriers		classified .....	<b>0464</b>
(excl. baby carriers, luggage		All other knives	
or camping equipment).....	<b>5011</b>	<i>Use:</i> Knives, not elsewhere	
Camping equipment (excl.		classified .....	<b>0464</b>
trailers, lighting equipment,			
sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,		<b>Knobs</b>	
coolers, stoves and heaters) .....	<b>5029</b>	<i>Use:</i> Cabinet or door hardware.....	<b>1820</b>
<b>Knee boarding</b>		<b>Kung fu</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Water skiing (activity, apparel		<i>Use:</i> Martial arts (activity, apparel	
or equipment).....	<b>1264</b>	or equipment).....	<b>3257</b>
<b>Knee pads</b>			
<i>If used for sports, use the</i>			
<i>appropriate sport activity code.</i>			
<i>All other knee pads,</i>			
<i>Use:</i> Clothing accessories .....	<b>1647</b>		
<b>Kneelers</b>			
<i>Use:</i> Benches (excl. work benches) .....	<b>0687</b>		
<b>Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns</b> .....	<b>0654</b>		
<b>Knife sharpeners</b>			
<i>Choose among:</i>			
Electric knife sharpeners .....	<b>0240</b>		
Nonelectric knife sharpeners .....	<b>0421</b>		
<i>If type of knife sharpener is not</i>			
<i>specifically identified,</i>			
<i>Use:</i> Knife sharpeners, not specified.....	<b>0444</b>		
<b>Knitting needles</b>			
<i>Use:</i> Sewing basket articles (excl.			
scissors, pins, needles and			
sewing machine accessories).....	<b>1671</b>		

---

**L**

**Laboratory chemicals, school..... 0982**

**Lacquer**

*Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs..... **0960**

**Lacquer thinner**

*Use:* Paint or varnish thinners  
(excl. turpentine) ..... **0908**

**Lacrosse (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... 1215**

**Ladders**

*Choose among:*

Extension or straight ladders ..... **4077**

Stepladders (excl. step stools) ..... **0618**

Step stools ..... **0620**

Swimming pool ladders

*Use:* Swimming pool equipment  
(excl. chemicals, diving boards  
and swimming pool slides) ..... **3262**

Ladders, other or not specified ..... **4078**

*Also consider:*

Fire escape devices

**Lamp cords**

*Choose among:*

Floor lamps

*Choose among:*

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric  
(excl. halogen lamps) ..... **4071**

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen .. **4070**

*If type of floor lamp is not specifically  
identified,*

*Use:* Floor lamps or table lamps,  
electric (excl. halogen lamps) ..... **4071**

Heat or infrared lamps ..... **1634**

Sun lamps ..... **1609**

*Also consider:*

Lighting equipment

**Lamp oils ..... 0964**

**Lamps**

*Choose among:*

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric  
(excl. halogen lamps) ..... **4071**

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen ..... **4070**

Heat or infrared lamps ..... **1634**

Sun lamps ..... **1609**

*If type of lamp is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Floor lamps or table lamps,  
electric (excl. halogen lamps) ..... **4071**

*Also consider:*

Lighting equipment

**Landings**

*Code only if part of a staircase or ramp.*

*Use:* Ramps or landings ..... **1843**

**Lanterns**

*Choose among:*

Flashlights or battery-powered  
lanterns ..... **0639**

Fuel-burning lighting equipment ..... **4060**

*Also consider:*

Lighting equipment

**Lapidary equipment..... 0533**

**Laser pointers ..... 0562**

**Laser tag**

*Use:* Amusement attractions  
(including rides)..... **1293**

**Latex gloves**

*Use:* Clothing accessories ..... **1647**

**Lather-heating devices**

*Use:* Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified ..... **0388**

**Lathes, power**..... **0805**

**Laundry equipment**

*Choose among:*  
 Laundry baskets ..... **0438**  
 Laundry hampers..... **0672**  
 Laundry presoaks  
*Use:* Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)..... **0952**  
 Laundry soaps or detergents..... **0949**  
 Laundry tubs  
*Use:* Sinks (excl. faucets)..... **0648**

**Lavatories**

*Use:* Sinks (excl. faucets)..... **0648**

**Lawn carts**

*Use:* Wheelbarrows or lawn carts..... **1425**

**Lawn darts**

*Use:* Darts, lawn (activity or equipment).... **3290**

**Lawn furniture**

*Choose among:*  
 Beach chairs or folding chairs ..... **4016**  
 Benches (excl. workbenches)..... **0687**  
 Chairs, other or not specified..... **4074**  
 Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ..... **4057**  
*If type of lawn furniture is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Other furniture ..... **4013**

**Lawn mowers**

*Choose among:*  
 Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind) ..... **1448**  
 Manual push mowers (unpowered) ..... **1402**  
 Riding power lawn mowers..... **1422**  
*If type of power lawn mower is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Power lawn mowers, not specified..... **1401**  
*If type of lawn mower is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Lawn mowers, not specified ..... **1439**  
*Also consider:*  
 Garden tractors

**Lawn trimmers or edgers**

*Choose among:*  
 Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ..... **1450**  
 Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) ..... **1464**  
*If type of lawn trimmer or edger is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified..... **1447**

**Lawn vacuums** ..... **1441**

**Leaf blowers** ..... **1461**

**Leaf catchers**

*Use:* Grass and leaf catchers (attachments)..... **1431**

**Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered** ..... **1433**

**Leashes**

*Use:* Pet supplies (excl. foods and Medicines)..... **1715**  
*Also consider:*  
 Baby harnesses

**Lens cleaners**

*Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

**Lenses, contact..... Do not report**

**Leotards**

*Use:* Day wear ..... **1645**

**Letter openers**

*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ..... **1650**

**Levels..... 0878**

**Lids, canning**

*Use:* Canning jars or lids ..... **1136**

**Lifts**

*Choose among:*

Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, fork lifts and automotive lifts)..... **1889**

Escalators ..... **1890**

Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands..... **0814**

*If other lift designed to transport people,*

*Use:*

Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, fork lifts and automotive lifts) ..... **1889**

**Light bars, movie**

*Use:* Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ..... **0536**

**Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights) ..... 0627**

**Light fixtures ..... See: Lighting equipment**

**Light shields, eye**

*Use:* Eye protection devices ..... **1607**

**Light timers**

*Use:* Electric timers ..... **0710**

**Lighter fluids ..... 0940**

**Lighters**

*Choose among:*

Cigarette or pipe lighters..... **1604**

Multi-purpose lighters

*Choose among:*

Electric multi-purpose lighters..... **1689**

Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches)..... **1688**

*If type of multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Multi-purpose lighters, not specified..... **1690**

*If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter or a cigarette lighter,*

*Use:* Lighters, not specified ..... **1687**

**Lighting equipment/lights**

*Choose among:*

Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures ..... **0628**

Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns ..... **0639**

Floor lamps

*Choose among:*

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) ..... **4071**

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen .. **4070**

*If type of floor lamp is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) ..... **4071**

Fuel-burning lighting equipment ..... **4060**

Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights) ..... **0627**

Night-lights ..... **1533**

Outdoor electric lighting equipment ..... **1452**

Trouble lights or extension work lights ..... **0877**

Other electric lighting equipment ..... **4039**

*If type of electric lighting equipment is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Electric lighting equipment, not specified ..... **4041**

*If type of lighting equipment is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Lighting equipment, not specified ..... **4042**

*Also consider:*

Christmas tree lights

**Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices** ..... **0706**

**Lights, Christmas tree** ..... **1711**

*Also consider:*

Electric Christmas decorations (excl. Christmas tree lights)

**Lime**

*Choose among:*

Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) ..... **1053**

Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants ..... **1445**

**Lines, fishing**

*Use:* Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives) ..... **3223**

**Linens**

*Choose among:*

Bed linens

*Use:* Sheets or pillowcases ..... **4051**

Table linens ..... **0651**

**Liniments or rubbing compounds** ..... **1915**

**Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)**

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)* ..... **1927**

**Liquid propane (LP) gas tanks or fittings**

*Use:* Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings ..... **0131**

*Also consider:*

Pipes

**Living rooms (fire)**

*Use:* General home or room involvement in fires ..... **1866**

*Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.*

**Loading docks**

*Use:* Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings ..... **1817**

**Lockers** ..... **1726**

**Locks**

*Use:* Padlocks, chain locks or other locks ..... **0707**

**Loft beds**

*Use:* Bunk beds ..... **0661**

**Log splitters** ..... **1457**

**Logs, non-wood**

Use: Fireplace equipment..... **0663**

**Lotions, skin care**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics..... **1913**

**Loudspeakers**

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or  
accessories (excl. self-contained  
units) ..... **0546**

**Louvers**

Use: Window shades, venetian  
blinds or indoor shutters ..... **0638**

**LP gas (liquid propane) products**

Choose among:

Butane or LP gas meters ..... **0623**

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor  
use)..... **3248**

Gas or LP heaters, other  
or not specified ..... **0392**

Portable gas or LP heaters..... **0391**

Propane, LP or butane gas tanks  
or fittings ..... **0131**

**Lubricants ..... 0913**

**Luggage (excl. footlockers)..... 1623**

**Luggage carriers**

Use: Dollies, handtrucks or  
luggage carriers..... **1680**

**Lumber/boards**

*If being used in construction,*

Use: House repair or construction materials,  
not elsewhere classified ..... **1876**

*Otherwise* ..... **Do not report**

**Lunch boxes or pails ..... 1719**

**Lye ..... 0969**

# M

## Machetes

*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... **0464**

## Machine oils

*Use:* Lubricants..... **0913**

## Macrame

*Use:* Rope or string (excl. climbing or jump ropes and kite string) ..... **0852**

## Magazine racks or bookends.....

**0692**

## Magazines

*Use:* Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks ..... **4047**

## Magnets

*Use:* Kitchen gadgets ..... **0428**

## Magnifying glasses

*Use:* Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses..... **0529**

## Mailboxes, home

*Use:* Decorative yard equipment ..... **1417**

## Make-up

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*

*Use:* Cosmetics..... **1913**

## Make-up mirrors

*Choose among:*

Mirrors or mirror glass (excl. lighted make-up mirrors)..... **4004**

Lighted make-up mirror ..... **1625**

## Make-up, toy

*Use:* Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors)..... **5013**

## Mallets

*Choose among:*

Croquet mallets

*Use:* Croquet (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1208**

Hammers ..... **0827**

Polo mallets

*Use:* Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1239**

**Manicuring devices ..... 1659**

## Manila folders

*Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)..... **1137**

## Mantels

*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ..... **4056**

## Manual cleaning equipment

(excl. buckets or pails) ..... **0480**

**Manufactured/Mobile homes ..... 1841**

**Marbles ..... 1354**

## Marching bands / drum corps

*Use:* Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified..... **1200**

**Marijuana**

*(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)*

*Use:* Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code..... **5555**

**Markers, sewing**

*Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

**Marking pens**

*Use:* Pens and pencils..... **1685**

**Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment).....**

**3257**

**Masking tape**

*Use:* Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)..... **0927**

**Masks**

*Choose among:*

Costumes or masks..... **1342**

Scuba diving masks  
*Use:* Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **1275**

Snorkeling masks  
*Use:* Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices) ..... **3274**

**Massage devices or vibrators**

**(excl. shower attachments) ..... 1610**

**Matches**

*Choose among:*

Matchbooks ..... **1728**

Wooden matches..... **1730**

*If type of match is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Matches, not specified ..... **1731**

**Mats**

*Choose among:*

Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)  
*Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, spigots and towel racks)..... **0611**

Exercise mats  
*Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)..... **3277**

Floor mats  
*Use:* Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) ..... **0612**

Gymnastic mats  
*Use:* Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1272**

Playpen mats  
*Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or pads) ..... **1542**

Table mats  
*Use:* Table linens ..... **0651**

*Also consider:*

Pads

Rugs

**Mattress covers or mattress pads, non electric**

*Use:* Other bedding..... **4054**

**Mattress covers or mattress pads, electric**

*Use:* Electric blankets or sheets ..... **0132**



**Mattresses***Choose among:*

Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)..... **1542**

Camping mattresses

*Use:* Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ..... **5029**

Futons..... **4064**

Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses) ..... **4009**

Waterbeds or waterpillows ..... **0662**

*If type of mattress is not*

*specifically identified,*

*Use:* Mattresses, not specified ..... **4010**

**Mauls**

*Use:* Hammers..... **0827**

**Measuring spoons or cups**

*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..... **0428**

**Meat skewers**

*Use:* Food skewers..... **0429**

**Meat slicers**

*Use:* Slicers and choppers..... **0469**

**Mechanical bull**

*Use:* Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ..... **1293**

**Mechanical drawing toys**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004**

**Mechanical pencils**

*Use:* Pens and pencils..... **1685**

**Medical equipment, toy**

*Use:* Toys, not classified..... **5004**

**Medical thermometers**

*Use:* First-aid equipment

(excl. medications)..... **1710**

**Medications**

*(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)*

*Choose among:*

Antihistamines..... **1928**

Aspirin or aspirin compounds ..... **1923**

Aspirin substitutes..... **1930**

Liniments or rubbing compounds..... **1915**

Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)..... **1927**

Preparations containing iron salts..... **1916**

Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)..... **1931**

Other drugs or medications ..... **1932**

*If type of medication is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Drugs or medications, not specified..... **1929**

*Also consider:*

Veterinary medicines

**Medicine balls**

*Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ..... **3277**

**Medicine cabinets**

*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified..... **4056**

**Merry-go-rounds**

*Choose among:*

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ..... **1293**

Other playground equipment ..... **3219**

**Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)..... **1112****

*Also consider:*

Containers with key openers

Pressurized containers

Self-opening containers

<b>Metal cutting shears</b> Use: Other manual workshop tools ..... <b>0881</b>	<b>Micro-torches</b> Choose among: Electric multi-purpose lighters..... <b>1689</b> Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches) ..... <b>1688</b> If type of multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified, Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified..... <b>1690</b> Cigarette or pipe lighters..... <b>1604</b> If not specified if a <u>multi-purpose</u> lighter or a <u>cigarette</u> lighter, Use: Lighters, not specified ..... <b>1687</b>
<b>Metal or plastic molding sets</b> ..... <b>1319</b>	<b>Mills, salt or pepper</b> Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) ..... <b>0474</b>
<b>Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives</b> ..... <b>0931</b>	<b>Miniature Christmas tree lights</b> Use: Christmas tree lights..... <b>1711</b> Also consider: Christmas decorations
<b>Metal, sheet</b> If being used in construction, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... <b>1876</b> Otherwise..... <b>Do not report</b>	<b>Minibikes, powered</b> ..... <b>5035</b> Also consider: Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes) Mopeds Two-wheeled, <i>powered, off-road</i> vehicles Scooters/skateboards, powered
<b>Meters, utility</b> ..... <b>Do not report</b>	<b>Mirrors or mirror glass</b> Choose among: Mirrors or mirror glass (excl. lighted make-up mirrors)..... <b>4004</b> Lighted make-up mirrors..... <b>1625</b>
<b>Methyl alcohol</b> ..... <b>0915</b>	<b>Miter saws, powered</b> Use: Power saws, other or not specified ... <b>0895</b>
<b>Methyl salicylates</b> Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds ..... <b>1915</b>	<b>Mittens</b> Use: Clothing accessories ..... <b>1647</b>
<b>Microphones</b> ..... See: <b>Sound equipment</b>	
<b>Microscopes</b> Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses ..... <b>0529</b>	
<b>Microwave ovens</b> ..... <b>0264</b>	

**Mitts, oven**

*Use:* Potholders, oven mitts  
or hot pads..... **0436**

**Mixers**

*Choose among:*  
Electric mixers ..... **0231**  
Kitchen gadgets, not  
elsewhere classified ..... **0428**

**Mixing bowls**

*Choose among:*  
Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters  
or similar containers (excl.  
plastic products) ..... **0435**  
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid,  
excluding bottles and jars)..... **1123**

**Mobile/manufactured homes**..... **1841**

**Mobiles**

*Choose among:*  
Art mobiles  
*Use:* Knickknacks, statues,  
vases or urns ..... **0654**  
Crib mobiles or crib gyms ..... **1526**

**Mobility carts, electric (for use by the elderly and handicapped)**

*Use:* Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere  
classified (three or more wheels)..... **1744**

**Models, toys or hobby (incl. remote controlled)**

*Choose among:*  
Battery operated models  
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere  
classified ..... **5004**  
Gasoline- or other fuel-powered  
models ..... **1306**  
Unpowered models or parts ..... **1318**

*Also consider:*

Fuels for models  
Glues

**Modeling clay**

*Use:* Molding compounds ..... **1376**  
*Also consider:*  
Art supplies or equipment (excl.  
ceramics supplies or equipment)  
Ceramics supplies or equipment

**Molding compounds**..... **1376**

**Molding sets**

*Use:* Metal or plastic molding sets ..... **1319**

**Money**

*Choose among:*  
Coins ..... **1686**  
Paper money ..... **Do not report**  
*If play money,*  
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004**

**Monitoring devices, crib**

*Use:* Radios (self-contained units;  
excl. two-way radios) ..... **0555**

**Monkey bars, playground gyms or  
other playground climbing apparatus** ..... **1244**

**Mopeds or power-assisted cycles** ..... **3215**

*Also consider:*  
Scooters/skateboards, powered

**Mops**

*Choose among:*  
Manual cleaning equipment  
(excl. buckets or pails) ..... **0480**  
Toy mops  
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere  
classified ..... **5004**

**Mosquito netting**

*Use:* Camping equipment (excl.  
trailers, lighting equipment,  
sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,  
coolers, stoves and heaters)..... **5029**

**Moth balls**

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*

Use: Pesticides..... 1926

**Motor boats ..... Do not report**

**Motor scooters, licensed ..... Do not report**

**Motor scooters, unlicensed..... See: Scooters**

**Motorbikes**

*Choose among:*

Minibikes, powered..... 5035

Mopeds or power-assisted cycles ..... 3215

Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)..... 5036

*Also consider:*

All-terrain vehicles  
Scooters/skateboards, powered

**Motorcycles (model or toy)**

*Choose among:*

Model motorcycles..... See: **Models**

Riding toy motorcycles ..... See: **Riding toys**

Toy motorcycles (excl. riding toys)

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified..... 5004

**Motorized vehicles (two wheels)**

*Choose among:*

Minibikes, powered..... 5035

Mopeds or power-assisted cycles ..... 3215

Scooters/skateboards, powered..... 5042

Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)..... 5036

**Motorized vehicles (three or more wheels)**

*Choose among:*

All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road) ..... 3285

All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies)..... 3286

All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) ..... 3296

All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies) ..... 3287

Go-carts ..... 3259

Golf carts..... 1213

Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)..... 1744

Scooters/skateboards, powered ..... 5042

Utility vehicles ..... 5044

*Also consider:*

Scooters/skateboards, powered  
Snowmobiles-

**Motors, electric**

*If motor is part of self-contained unit, use code for that unit.*

*If motor is separate, use:*

Electric motors (separate)..... 0819

**Mountain climbing (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 1258**

**Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories..... 5033**

*Also consider:*

Bicycles and accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)

**Mousetraps**

Use: Animal traps..... 1432

**Mouthwashes or mouth rinses**

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*

Use: Oral hygiene products ..... 2640

**Movie equipment**

*Use:* Photographic equipment  
(excl. chemicals and  
projectors)..... **0536**

**Moving walks** ..... **1891**

**Mowers, lawn**

*Choose among:*  
Rotary power lawn mowers  
(walk-behind) ..... **1448**  
Manual push mowers (unpowered) ..... **1402**  
Riding power lawn mowers..... **1422**  
*If type of power lawn mower is not  
specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Power lawn mowers, not  
specified..... **1401**  
*If type of lawn mower is not  
specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Lawn mowers, not specified..... **1439**  
*Also consider:*  
Garden tractors

**Mufflers**

*Choose among:*  
Mufflers (neck)  
*Use:* Clothing accessories ..... **1647**  
Vehicle mufflers .....*See: **Motorized vehicles***

**Mugs**

*Use:* Tableware and accessories  
(excl. drinking glasses) ..... **0474**

**Mulch**

*Use:* Fertilizers, not specified ..... **1023**

**Mulchers, leaf**

*Use:* Leaf mulchers and grinders,  
powered ..... **1433**

**Muriatic acid**

*Use:* Acids (excl. drain cleaners and  
battery acids) ..... **0936**

**Music boxes or chimes** ..... **1734**

**Music stands**

*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing  
tables, billiard or pool tables and  
television tables or stands) ..... **4057**

**Musical instruments**

*Choose among:*  
Musical instruments, not  
electric or not battery  
operated or not specified ..... **0566**  
Musical instruments, electric  
or battery operated ..... **0565**  
Toy musical instruments  
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere  
classified ..... **5004**

# N

<b>Nail brushes</b> Use: Manicuring devices .....	1659	<b>Needles, knitting</b> Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) .....	1671
<b>Nail files</b> Use: Manicuring devices .....	1659	<b>Needles, medical</b> .....	Do not report
<b>Nail guns or stud drivers</b> .....	0882	<b>Needles, sewing</b> Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) .....	1669
<b>Nail polishes or other fingernail preparations</b> (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) Use: Cosmetics.....	1913	<b>Negligees</b> Use: Nightwear .....	1644
<b>Nails, screws, tacks or bolts</b> .....	1819	<b>Nets, fishing</b> Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives).....	3223
<b>Napkins</b> Choose among: Table linen.....	0651	<b>Netting, mosquito</b> Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters).....	5029
Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) .....	1137	<b>Newspapers</b> Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products).....	1137
<b>Necklaces</b> Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) .....	1616	<b>Nickel cadmium batteries</b> Use: Batteries .....	0884
<b>Neckties</b> Use: Clothing accessories .....	1647	<b>Nightwear</b> .....	1644
<b>Needlecraft kits</b> Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) .....	1671	<b>Night lights</b> .....	1533

**Night stands**

*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands)..... **4057**

**Nipples**

*Use:* Baby bottles or nipples..... **1509**

**Nitrates (fertilizers)**

*Use:* Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)..... **1053**

**Noise plugs**

*Use:* Ear protection devices..... **1617**

**Nonglass bottles or jars**

**(excl. baby bottles) ..... 1127**

*Also consider:*

Baby bottles or nipples

**Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered**

**(e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) ..... 1327**

**Notebooks**

*Use:* Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks ..... **4047**

**Nozzles**

*Choose among:*

Faucets or spigots ..... **0699**

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers ..... **1414**

**Nunchuka**

*Use:* Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3257**

**Nursery lamps**

*Use:* Electric table lamps, floor lamps or desk lamps..... **4071**

*Also consider:*

Night lights

**Nurses' kits, toy**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004**

**Nutcrackers**

*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... **0428**

**Nuts**

*Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ..... **1819**

**Nylons**

*Use:* Day wear ..... **1645**

**O**

**Office machines**

*Use:* Business and office machines..... **0571**

*Also consider:*

Computers (equipment and electronic games)

**Openers, box**

*Use:* Knives with replaceable blades ..... **0836**

*Also consider:*

Knives  
Scissors

**Oils**

*Choose among:*

Baby oil

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*

*Use:* Cosmetics ..... **1913**

Bath oils

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*

*Use:* Cosmetics ..... **1913**

Cooking oils ..... **Do not report**

Fuel oils

*Choose among:*

Diesel fuels ..... **0962**

Kerosene ..... **0963**

Lamp oils ..... **0964**

*If type of fuel oil is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Fuel oils, not specified..... **0965**

Lamp oils ..... **0964**

Machine or engine oils

*Use:* Lubricants..... **0913**

Oil of wintergreen

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*

*Use:* Liniments or rubbing compounds ..... **1915**

**Openers, can or container**

*Choose among:*

Can openers, electric ..... **0213**

Can openers, manual ..... **0401**

Containers with key openers ..... **1116**

Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) ..... **1103**

*If type of can opener is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Can openers, not specified..... **0453**

**Openers, door**

*Choose among:*

Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors)..... **0137**

Automatic garage doors or door openers..... **0138**

Cabinet or door hardware ..... **1820**

**Openers, letter**

*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... **1650**

**Opera glasses**

*Use:* Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses..... **0529**

**Optical equipment**

*Use:* Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses..... **0529**

**Oil tanks**

*Use:* Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks)..... **0980**

**Open side floors or floor openings**

*Use:* Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings ..... **1817**

**Openers, bottle ..... 0422**

*Also consider:*

Can openers



**Oral hygiene products**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.) ..... **2640**

**Oral irrigators**

Use: Toothbrushes, electric or oral  
irrigators ..... **1608**

**Ornaments**

Choose among:  
Artificial Christmas trees ..... **1701**  
Christmas decorations (nonelectric) ..... **1729**  
Christmas tree lights ..... **1711**  
Christmas tree stands or supports ..... **1712**  
Electric Christmas decorations  
(excl. Christmas tree lights ..... **1736**  
Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas  
decorations) ..... **1714**

**Ottomans**

Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks..... **4079**

**Outdoor awnings or shutters ..... 1808**

**Outdoor carpeting**

Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or  
outdoor carpeting  
(excl. runners)..... **0613**

**Outdoor electric lighting equipment..... 1452**

**Outdoor furniture**

Choose among:  
Beach chairs or folding chairs..... **4016**  
Benches (excl. workbenches)..... **0687**  
Chairs, other or not specified..... **4074**  
Stools  
Choose among:  
Barstools or kitchen stools..... **4025**  
Footstools, ottomans or hassocks ..... **4079**  
Step stools ..... **0620**  
Stools, other or not specified ..... **4080**  
Tables (excl. baby changing  
tables, billiard or pool tables and  
television tables or stands) ..... **4057**  
If type of outdoor furniture is  
not specifically identified,  
Use: Other furniture ..... **4013**

**Outerwear ..... 1646**

**Outlets, electrical**

Use: Electrical outlets or  
receptacles..... **4061**

**Oven-related products**

Range or oven accessories ..... **0250**  
Oven cleaners..... **0942**  
Cooking or roasting bags  
Choose among:  
Aluminum foil wrapping products..... **1139**  
Paper bags..... **1128**  
Hoods  
Use: Fans..... **0380**  
Racks or broiler pans  
Use: Range or oven accessories..... **0250**

**Oven cleaners ..... 0942**

**Ovens***Choose among:*

- Electric ranges or ovens (excl.  
counter-top ovens)..... **0278**
- Gas ranges or ovens ..... **0279**
- Coal or wood-burning stoves..... **0367**
- Counter-top ovens, broilers or  
toaster ovens; electric..... **0216**
- Microwave ovens ..... **0264**
- Other ranges or ovens ..... **0280**

*If type of oven is not  
specifically identified,*

- Use:* Ranges or ovens, not specified..... **0281**

**Oxyacetylene torches**

- Use:* Cutting torches ..... **0874**

**Oxygen tanks***Choose among:*

- Cutting torches..... **0874**
- Scuba diving (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... **1275**

## P

**Pacifiers or teething rings ..... 1525**

### **Packs, back**

*Choose among:*

Baby carriers or slings (backpacks)..... **1527**

Book bags or back carriers  
(excl. baby carriers, luggage  
and camping equipment) ..... **5011**

Camping equipment (excl.  
trailers, lighting equipment,  
sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,  
coolers, stoves and heaters) ..... **5029**

### **Paddle ball**

*Use:* Squash, racquet ball or paddle  
ball (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **3256**

### **Paddles, table tennis**

*Use:* Table tennis (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... **1269**

**Padlocks, chain locks or other locks ..... 0707**

### **Pads**

*Choose among:*

Asbestos pads  
*Use:* Potholders, oven mitts or  
hot pads ..... **0436**

Ink pads  
*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens  
and pencils) ..... **1650**

Mattress pads  
*Use:* Other bedding ..... **4054**

Playpen pads  
*Use:* Baby mattresses or pads  
(excl. mattress covers or  
mattress pads) ..... **1542**

Saddle pads  
*Use:* Horseback riding (activity,  
apparel or equipment) ..... **1239**

*Also consider:*

Mats

### **Pagers**

*Use:* Telephones or telephone  
accessories ..... **0550**

### **Pails**

*Choose among:*

Buckets or pails..... **1143**

Diaper pails ..... **1528**

Lunch boxes or pails ..... **1719**

Toy pails

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere  
classified ..... **5004**

### **Paint ball guns**

*Use:* Gas, air or spring-operated guns  
(incl. BB guns)..... **1237**

### **Paint**

*Choose among:*

Paints, varnishes or shellacs ..... **0960**

Art supplies or equipment (excl.  
ceramics supplies and  
paintbrushes) ..... **0564**

### **Paint removers**

*Choose among:*

Chemical paint removers  
*Use:* Paint or varnish removers;  
paintbrush cleaners  
(excl. turpentine) ..... **0972**

Powered paint removers  
*Use:* Other portable or stationary  
power tools..... **0809**

### **Paint sets**

*Use:* Art supplies or equipment  
(excl. ceramics supplies and  
paintbrushes) ..... **0564**

**Paint sprayers, powered**

*Use:* Painting equipment, powered  
(incl. sprayers, rollers  
or brushes)..... **0887**

*Also consider:*  
Aerosol containers

**Paintbrushes or rollers**

*Choose among:*  
Manual paintbrushes or rollers ..... **0925**  
Powered painting equipment  
(incl. sprayers, rollers  
or brushes)..... **0887**

*If not specified as powered,*  
*Use:* Paintbrushes or rollers, manual ..... **0925**

**Paint thinners or varnish thinners  
(excl. turpentine) ..... 0908**

**Paintbrush cleaners**  
*Use:* Paint or varnish removers;  
paintbrush cleaners (excl.  
turpentine)..... **0972**

**Painting equipment, powered (incl.  
sprayers, rollers or brushes)..... 0887**

**Paintings**  
*Use:* Pictures, picture frames or  
wall decorations..... **0652**

**Pajamas**  
*Use:* Nightwear ..... **1644**

**Pallets/skids**  
*Use:* Wooden containers ..... **1125**

**Panelboards, circuit breakers,  
ground fault circuit interrupters  
or fuses..... 4063**

**Panel doors**

*Choose among:*  
Glass doors or doors with glass panels... **1892**  
Doors, other or not specified..... **1893**

*Also consider:*  
Panels or paneling

**Panels or paneling**

*Choose among:*  
Ceilings and walls (interior part of  
completed structure) ..... **1884**  
Plastic panels for doors or  
windows ..... **1854**  
Wood paneling and particleboard ..... **1885**

**Pans**

*Choose among:*  
Broiler pans (oven)  
*Use:* Range or oven accessories..... **0250**  
Chafing dishes or fondue pots ..... **0462**  
Electric appliances  
Corn poppers ..... **0212**  
Deep fryers ..... **0219**  
Frying pans or skillets ..... **0222**  
Griddles..... **0223**  
Kettles or hot pots ..... **0269**  
Waffle irons ..... **0235**

Frying pans  
*Choose among:*  
Frying pans or skillets, electric..... **0222**  
Metal cookware (nonelectric;  
excl. pressure cookers  
and canners) ..... **0460**  
Nonmetal cookware  
(nonelectric) ..... **0461**  
Pressure cookers or canners..... **0412**  
Slow cookers..... **0268**  
Other cookware..... **0465**

*If type of pan is not  
specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Cookware, not specified ..... **0466**

**Pants**  
*Use:* Day wear ..... **1645**

**Pantyhose**  
*Use:* Day wear ..... **1645**

<b>Paper bags</b> .....	<b>1128</b>	<b>Parkas</b> Use: Outerwear.....	<b>1646</b>
<b>Paper clips</b> Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) .....	<b>1650</b>	<b>Particleboard</b> Use: Wood paneling and particleboard .....	<b>1885</b>
<b>Paper cups</b> Use: Drinking glasses.....	<b>0478</b>	<b>Party favors</b> .....	<b>1720</b>
<b>Paper cutters</b> .....	<b>1654</b>	<b>Pasta makers</b> Use: Food processors.....	<b>0275</b>
<i>Also consider:</i> Scissors			
<b>Paper money</b> .....	<b>Do not report</b>	<b>Patios</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings .....	<b>1817</b>
<i>If toy paper money,</i> Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>5004</b>	Floors or flooring materials .....	<b>1807</b>
<b>Paper plates, paper towels or other paper products</b> Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products).....	<b>1137</b>	<b>Patio chairs</b> Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs .....	<b>4016</b>
		<i>Also consider:</i> Chairs	
<b>Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)</b> .....	<b>1137</b>	<b>Patio heaters</b> Use: Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured .....	<b>0394</b>
<b>Paper shredders</b> Use: Business and office machines.....	<b>0571</b>	<b>Patio lights, fuel-burning</b> Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment .....	<b>4060</b>
<b>Paraffin</b> Use: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders .....	<b>0463</b>	<b>Patio tables</b> Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .....	<b>4057</b>
<b>Parallel bars</b> Use: Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment).....	<b>1272</b>		
<b>Paring knives or parers</b> Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>0464</b>		

<b>PCP</b> <i>(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)</i> Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code.....	<b>5555</b>	<b>Pendant watches</b> Use: Watches.....	<b>1622</b>
<b>Peashooters</b> Use: Other toy weapons (projectile) .....	<b>5001</b>	<b>Pendants</b> Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) .....	<b>1616</b>
<b>Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or more wheels).....</b>	<b>3202</b>	<b>Penknives</b> Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>0464</b>
<b>Pedestals</b> Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .....	<b>4057</b>	<b>Pens and pencils.....</b>	<b>1685</b>
<b>Peelers</b> Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>0428</b>	<b>Pens, tear gas</b> Use: Personal protection devices .....	<b>1619</b>
<b>Peignoirs</b> Use: Nightwear .....	<b>1644</b>	<b>Pepper shakers or mills</b> Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) .....	<b>0474</b>
<b>Pellet guns</b> Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) .....	<b>1237</b>	<b>Perfume</b> <i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)</i> Use: Cosmetics.....	<b>1913</b>
<i>Also consider:</i> BBs or pellets		<b>Personal protection devices.....</b>	<b>1619</b>
<b>Pellet stoves</b> Use: Other grills or stoves .....	<b>3233</b>	<b>Personal watercraft, powered ... Do not report</b>	
<b>Pellets</b> Use: BBs or pellets .....	<b>1936</b>	<b>Pesticides</b> <i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)</i> .....	<b>1926</b>
<b>Pencils</b> Use: Pens and pencils .....	<b>1685</b>	<b>Pet supplies</b> Choose among: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines).....	<b>1715</b>
<b>Pencil sharpeners</b> Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) .....	<b>1650</b>	Veterinary medicines .....	<b>1914</b>
		<b>Pew</b> Use: Benches (excl. workbenches) .....	<b>0687</b>
		<b>Phonograph records .....</b>	<b>0530</b>

**Phonographs**

*Use:* Record players (self-contained units) ..... **0563**

**Phosphates (fertilizers)**

*Use:* Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)..... **1053**

**Photocopying machines**

*Use:* Business and office machines..... **0571**

*Also consider:*

Computers (equipment and electronic games)

**Photographic chemicals** ..... **0926**

**Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)** ..... **0536**

**Piano**

*Choose among:*

Musical instruments, not electric or battery operated or not specified ..... **0566**

Musical instruments, electric or battery operated..... **0565**

**Picks**

*Choose among:*

Ice picks..... **0427**

Picks/pickaxes

*Use:* Other unpowered garden tools ..... **1403**

Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks..... **0431**

**Picnic baskets**

*Choose among:*

Plastic baskets

*Use:* Plastic products, not elsewhere classified..... **1145**

Portable food or beverage coolers..... **3250**

Wicker baskets

*Choose among:*

Plastic products, not elsewhere classified..... **1145**

Wooden containers ..... **1125**

*If type of picnic basket is not specified,*

*Use:* Containers, not specified..... **1141**

**Picnic tables**

*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ..... **4057**

**Picture-hanging wire**

*Use:* Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations ..... **0652**

**Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations**..... **0652**

**Piers** ..... **Do not report**

**Pillars / columns**

*Use:* Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) ..... **1884**

**Pillowcases**

*Use:* Sheets or pillowcases..... **4051**

**Pillows**

*Choose among:*

Pillows (excl. water pillows) ..... **4050**

Waterbeds or water pillows..... **0662**

**Pills**

*(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)*

*Choose among:*

- Antihistamines ..... **1928**
- Aspirin or aspirin compounds ..... **1923**
- Aspirin substitutes ..... **1930**
- Preparations containing iron salts ..... **1916**

*If type of pill is not specifically identified,*

- Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) ..... **1931**

*Also consider:*

- Veterinary medicines

**Piñatas**

*Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... 5004*

**Pinball machines**

*Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... 5004*

**Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations ..... 0945**

**Pins**

*Choose among:*

- Bobby pins or hair pins  
*Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ..... 1682*
- Pins (jewelry)  
*Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) ..... 1616*
- Safety pins ..... **1554**
- Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins) ..... **1551**
- Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) ..... **1669**

**Pipe fittings, gas (incl. flexible connectors)**

*Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ..... 0374*

**Pipe lighters**

*Use: Cigarette or pipe lighters ..... 1604*

**Pipes**

*Choose among:*

- Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes ..... **1812**
- Flue pipes  
*Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... 0374*
- Metal pipes  
*Use: : Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... 0374*
- Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ..... **0374**
- Smoking pipes  
*Use: Cigarettes, cigars, pipes or tobacco ..... 1909*
- Stovepipes  
*Use: Metal chimneys, stovepipes of flues ..... 0373*

**Pistols, toy ..... See: Toy weapons**

**Pitchers**

*Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) ..... 0474*

**Pitchforks**

*Use: Other unpowered garden tools..... 1403*

**Planes or planers**

*Use: Awls, chisels or planes ..... 0870*

**Plant foods**

*Use: Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants ..... 1445*

**Plant stands**

*Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ..... 4057*

**Planters**

*Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) ..... 1413*

**Plants, trees and shrubs (living) ..... Do not report**

**Plants, artificial**

*Use: Artificial flowers or plants..... 0653*



**Plaster***If being used in construction,**Use: House repair or construction materials,  
not elsewhere classified ..... 1876**Otherwise..... Do not report***Plasterboard/drywall***If being used in construction,**Use: House repair or construction materials,  
not elsewhere classified ..... 1876**Otherwise..... Do not report***Plastics***If plastic parts or pieces are of  
unknown or unspecified**origin..... Do not report**Choose among:*

Buckets or pails ..... 1143

Plastic bags ..... 1130

Plastic bottles or jars

*Choose among:*

Baby bottles or nipples ..... 1509

Nonglass bottles or jars

(excl. baby bottles) ..... 1127

*If type of plastic bottle or jar is**not specifically identified,**Use: Bottles or jars, not specified..... 1135*

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-

rigid; excl. bottles and jars)..... 1123

Plastic cups or glasses

*Use: Drinking glasses..... 0478*

Plastic curtains

*Use: Draperies, curtains or**shower curtains (fabric**or plastic)..... 0617*

Plastic molding sets

*Use: Metal or plastic molding**sets..... 1319*

Plastic panels for doors or

windows ..... 1854

Plastic wrapping products

(excl. plastic bags)..... 1131

Other specified plastic products ..... 1145

**Plate glass panels***Use: Windows and window glass,**other than storm windows..... 1894**Also consider:*

Doors

**Plates or platters (excl. paper plates)***Use: Tableware and accessories**(excl. drinking glasses) ..... 0474***Plates, paper***Use: Paper products (excl. bags,**cups, straws and cardboard**products)..... 1137***Platform tennis***Use: Squash, racquet ball or**paddle ball (activity, apparel**or equipment)..... 3256***Platforms***Choose among:*

Hunting platforms

*Use: Tree stands (hunting) ..... 1895*

Porches, balconies, open-side

floors or floor openings ..... 1817

**Playhouses***Use: Treehouses or playhouses..... 1234***Play money***Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... 5004***Play tents or tunnels***Use: Children's play tents, play**tunnels or other enclosures ..... 1322*

**Players, record or tape***Choose among:*

Record players (self-contained units) .....	0563
Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) .....	0546
Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) .....	0556
Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment .....	0573

*If type of record or tape player is not specifically identified,*

<i>Use:</i> Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified.....	0547
---	------

**Playground equipment***Choose among:*

Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus .....	1244
Seesaws or teeterboards.....	1243
Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and ground water slides).....	1242
Swings or swing sets (excl. portable baby swings).....	3246
Other playground equipment.....	3219

*If type of playground equipment is not specifically identified,*

<i>Use:</i> Playground equipment, not specified.....	3273
--	------

**Playhouses***Use:* Treehouses or playhouses..... 1234**"Playing ball"***Use:* Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified ..... 3236**Playpen pads***Use:* Baby mattresses or pads ..... 1542**Playpens .....** 1513**Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches .....** 0857**Plugs (earplugs)***Use:* Ear protection devices..... 1617**Plugs, wall***Use:* Electrical outlets or receptacles..... 4061**Plumbing pipes***Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... 0374**Plungers***Use:* Other manual workshop tools..... 0881**Pneumatic door closers***Use:* Cabinet or door hardware..... 1820**Pocketbooks***Use:* Clothing accessories ..... 1647**Pocketknives***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... 0464**Pocket bikes***Use:* Minibikes, powered..... 5035**Pocket watches***Use:* Watches..... 1622**Podiums***Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ..... 4057**Pogo sticks.....** 1310**Pokers***Use:* Fireplace equipment..... 0663**Pole vault***Use:* Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) ..... 5030

**Poles**

*Choose among:*

- Fishing poles  
*Use:* Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives) ..... **3223**
- Playground poles  
*Use:* Other playground equipment..... **3219**
- Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles) ..... **1865**
- Tent poles  
*Use:* Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ..... **5029**

**Polish**

*Choose among:*

- Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners ..... **0978**
- Floor waxes ..... **0904**
- Furniture polishes or waxes..... **0905**
- Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives ..... **0931**
- Nail polishes  
*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*  
*Use:* Cosmetics ..... **1913**
- Shoe polishes ..... **0932**
- Other polishes..... **0958**
- If type of polish is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Polishes, not specified ..... **0959**

**Polishers**

*Choose among:*

- Floor buffers or waxers ..... **0113**
- Rock polishers  
*Use:* Lapidary equipment..... **0533**
- Shoe polishers, electric..... **1613**
- Workshop polishers  
*Choose among:*  
 Power workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers ..... **0897**  
 Manual workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers ..... **0898**  
*If workshop polisher is not specified as powered or manual,*  
*Use:* Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified..... **0899**

**Polo**

*Choose among:*

- Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1239**
- Water polo (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3276**

**Pom-poms**

*Use:* Cheerleading (activity,

- apparel or equipment; excl. batons)..... **3254**

**Ponchos**

*Use:* Outerwear..... **1646**

**Pool (game)**

*Use:* Billiards or pool (activity,

- apparel or equipment)..... **1260**

**Pool chemicals**

*Use:* Swimming pool chemicals ..... **0938**

**Pools, swimming or wading**

*Choose among:*

- Above-ground swimming pools  
(excl. wading pools) ..... **3221**
- Built-in swimming pools  
(excl. wading pools) ..... **3251**
- Diving or diving boards ..... **1278**
- Swimming pool equipment  
(excl. chemicals, diving boards,  
and swimming pool slides) ..... **3262**
- Swimming pool slides ..... **1277**
- Wading pools ..... **1246**

*If type of swimming pool is not  
specifically identified,*

- Use: Swimming pools, not specified*..... **1284**

**Poppers, electric corn** ..... **0212**

**Pop (soda) bottles/cans** ..... *See: Soft drink  
containers*

**Pop-top lids**

- Use: Self-contained openers (e.g.,  
openers on zip-top or  
pull-top cans)* ..... **1103**

**Porches, balconies, open side floors  
or floor openings** ..... **1817**

**Portable food or beverage  
coolers** ..... **3250**

**Portable products**

*Consult entry for specific product.*

**Post hole diggers**

*If powered tool:*

- Use: Other power garden tools* ..... **1409**

*If manual tool, use:*

- Use: Other unpowered garden tools* ..... **1403**

*If not specified if tool is*

*a powered or a manual tool,*

- Use: Tools, not specified* ..... **0893**

**Posts (excl. fence posts)**

*If the post is part of sports or game  
equipment, use the code for that  
activity. Otherwise, use:*

- Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing,  
pole vaults, playground equipment  
and telephone poles) ..... **1865**

*Also consider:*

- Fences and fence posts

**Potash**

- Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for  
outdoor use (excl. pesticides)* ..... **1053**

**Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads** ..... **0436**

**Potpourri**..... *See: Air Fresheners*

**Pots***Choose among:*

Cooking pots

*Choose among:*

Chafing dishes or fondue pots..... 0462

Corn poppers, electric ..... 0212

Deep fryers, electric..... 0219

Frying pans or skillets, electric ..... 0222

Griddles, electric..... 0223

Kettles or hot pots, electric ..... 0269

Potpourri pots, electric

*Use:* Slow cookers..... 0268

Pressure cookers or canners..... 0412

Slow cookers ..... 0268

Waffle irons, electric ..... 0235

Metal cookware (nonelectric;

excl. pressure cookers and

canners)..... 0460

Nonmetal cookware (non-

electric) ..... 0461

Other cookware ..... 0465

*If type of cooking pot is not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Cookware, not specified..... 0466

Flower pots

*Use:* Greenhouse or gardening

supplies (excl. hoses,

sprayers, plant stands,

tools, and chemicals)..... 1413

**Pottery supplies***Use:* Ceramics supplies or equipment..... 0514**Potty chairs***Choose among:*

Adult "potty" chairs

*Use:* Toilets..... 0649

Potty chairs (child) or training

seats ..... 1535

**Powder compacts***Use:* Clothing accessories ..... 1647*Also consider:*

Toy make-up kits or cosmetics

**Power plants***Use:* Generators or power plants..... 0606**Power-operated products***Consult entry for specific product.***Power strips***Use:* Extension cords..... 0685**Power tools, other or not specified***Use:* Other portable or stationary

power tools..... 0809

*Also consider:*

Saws

**Power washers / sprayers***Use:* Sprayers, not elsewhere

classified ..... 0888

**Powered riding toys ..... 1330****Prefabricated chimneys***Use:* Metal chimneys, stovepipes

or flues ..... 0373

**Preparations containing iron salts***(Code only for poisonings**to children under 5.)..... 1916***Prescription drugs ..... See: Drugs****Presoaks, laundry***Use:* Fabric treatment products

(excl. spot removers, cleaning

fluids, bleaches and dyes) ..... 0952

**Presses, printing***Use:* Business and office machines..... 0571**Pressure cookers or canners ..... 0412****Pressure washers / sprayers***Use:* Sprayers, not elsewhere

classified ..... 0888

**Pressurized containers**

*Choose among:*

Aerosol containers..... **1133**

Pressurized containers (nonaerosol;  
excl. alcoholic beverage or soft  
drink bottles and cans) ..... **1138**

*These codes should always be  
used regardless of contents if  
an aerosol or pressurized container  
contributed to the injury.*

**Printing presses, photocopiers or  
duplicating machines**

*Use:* Business and office machines..... **0571**

**Probes, worm**

*Use:* Fishing (activity, apparel  
or equipment; excl. fishing knives) ..... **3223**

**Processors, food ..... 0275**

*Also consider:*  
Blenders

**Projectors ..... 0549**

**Propane, LP or butane gas tanks  
or fittings ..... 0131**

*Also consider:*  
Pipes  
Tanks, fuel storage

**Propane-fueled products**

*Choose among:*

Fuel-burning lighting equipment ..... **4060**

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor  
use)..... **3248**

Gas or LP heaters, other  
or not specified ..... **0392**

Portable gas or LP heaters..... **0391**

Propane, LP or butane gas tanks  
or fittings ..... **0131**

**Protection devices**

*Choose among:*

Alarms

*Choose among:*

Burglar alarms.....**0704**

Carbon monoxide detectors .....**0712**

Fire or smoke alarms.....**0702**

Carbon monoxide detectors .....**0712**

Ear plugs

*Use:* Ear protection devices ..... **1617**

Ear protection devices ..... **1617**

Eye protection devices..... **1607**

Gas masks

*Use:* Respiratory protection devices..... **1618**

Goggles

*Use:* Eye protection devices ..... **1607**

Mace

*Use:* Personal protection devices ..... **1619**

Personal protection devices..... **1619**

Respiratory protection devices ..... **1618**

Safety goggles

*Use:* Eye protection devices ..... **1607**

Stun guns

*Use:* Personal protection devices ..... **1619**

Tear gas guns or pens

*Use:* Personal protection devices ..... **1619**

**Pruning or trimming equipment**

*Power pruning or trimming equipment, choose among:*

Brushcutters, powered..... **1463**

Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) ..... **1464**

Power hedge trimmers ..... **1427**

Weedwackers  
*Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) ..... 1464*

Other power pruning or trimming equipment..... **1454**

*If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified, Use: Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified..... 1456*

**Manual pruning or trimming equipment, choose among:**

Manual hedge trimmers ..... **1449**

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ..... **1450**

Other manual pruning or trimming equipment..... **1453**

*If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not identified, Use: Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified..... 1455*

*If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified as power or manual, Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified..... 1447*

**Public address systems**

*Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ..... 0546*

**Public use items, not elsewhere classified ..... 1738**

**Pucks, hockey**

*Choose among:*

Field hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1295**

Floor or indoor hockey  
*Use: Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3245*

Ice hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1279**

Roller hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **5032**

Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3245**

*If type of hockey puck is not specifically identified, Use: Hockey (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified..... 3272*

**Pugil sticks**

*Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3257*

**Pulleys**

*Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands ..... 0814*

**Pull-down or folding stairs ..... 1840**

**Pulls, cabinet**

*Use: Cabinet or door hardware..... 1820*

**Pull-top can openers**

*Use: Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) ..... 1103*

*Also consider:*  
 Metal containers

**Pull toys**

*Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys..... 1326*

**Pumps***Choose among:*

Aquarium pumps <i>Use:</i> Aquariums or accessories.....	1240
Bicycle pumps <i>Use:</i> Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles).....	5040
Gasoline pumps <i>Use:</i> Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) .....	0980
Heat pumps .....	0365
Pumps, not elsewhere classified .....	1462
Swimming pool pumps <i>Use:</i> Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides) .....	3262

**Punching bags**

*Use:* Boxing (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... 1207

*Also consider:*

Toys, not elsewhere classified

**Purifiers***Choose among:*

Air purifiers.....	0307
Water purifiers (appliances) <i>Use:</i> Water softeners or conditioners (appliances).....	0125

**Purses**

*Use:* Clothing accessories ..... 1647

**Puzzles**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... 5004



## Q

### **Quilts**

*Use:* Bedspreads, throws or  
comforters..... **0667**

### **Quilt cutters**

*Use:* Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836**

### **Quoits**

*Use:* Horseshoes (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... **1257**

# R

## Racing cars, toy

*Use:* Electric toy racing cars or accessories..... **1383**

*Also consider:*

Models  
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)

## Rackets/Racquets

*Choose among:*

Badminton (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3222**

Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3256**

Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1269**

Tennis (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3284**

*If type of racket is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified ..... **3236**

## Racks

*Choose among:*

Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ..... **4056**

Drying racks

*Use:* Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles)..... **1821**

Magazine racks or bookends ..... **0692**

Oven racks

*Use:* Range or oven accessories ..... **0250**

Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers ..... **0419**

Tool racks

*Use:* Workshop furnishings..... **0854**

Towel racks or bars ..... **0657**

## Racquet ball

*Use:* Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3256**

**Radial arm saws..... 0843**

**Radiators (excl. vehicle radiators) ..... 0379**

## Radio batteries

*Use:* Batteries ..... **0884**

## Radios

*Choose among:*

Amateur two-way radios ..... **0545**

Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) ..... **0555**

Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ..... **0546**

*If type of radio is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Radios, not specified ..... **0559**

*Also consider:*

Clock radios

**Rafts ..... Do not report**

## Rafts, toy

*Use:* Flotation toys, (excl. official life saving devices) ..... **3279**

## Railings

*Use:* Handrails, railings or banisters ..... **1829**

*Also consider:*

Bathtubs or showers

<b>Rails, bed</b> Use: Bed rails ..... <b>4075</b>	<b>Ratchet wrenches</b> Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches ..... <b>0857</b>
<b>Raincoats</b> Use: Outerwear..... <b>1646</b>	<b>Rattles, baby</b> ..... <b>1517</b>
<b>Rakes</b> Use: Other unpowered garden tools ..... <b>1403</b>	<b>Razor blades</b> Use: Nonelectric razors or shavers..... <b>1661</b>
<b>Ramps or landings</b> ..... <b>1843</b> <i>Code only if part of a staircase or used in place of a staircase. When an injury involves a ramp that was built specifically for bikes/skateboards/inline skating, use the product code for the specific activity.</i>	<b>Razor knives or cutters</b> Use: Knives with replaceable blades ..... <b>0836</b>
<b>Range hoods</b> Use: Fans ..... <b>0380</b>	<b>Razors</b> Choose among: Nonelectric razors or shavers ..... <b>1661</b> Electric razors or shavers ..... <b>1664</b> <i>If type of razor is not specifically identified, Use: Razors or shavers, not specified..... <b>1667</b></i>
<b>Range or oven accessories</b> ..... <b>0250</b>	<b>Reamers</b> ..... <b>0858</b>
<b>Range pads</b> Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads ..... <b>0436</b>	<b>Receivers, stereo</b> Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self- contained units)..... <b>0546</b> <i>Also consider: Sound equipment</i>
<b>Ranges / Stoves</b> Choose among: Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)..... <b>0278</b> Gas ranges or ovens ..... <b>0279</b> Coal or wood-burning stoves..... <b>0367</b> Other ranges or ovens)..... <b>0280</b> <i>If other type of range is not specifically identified, Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified..... <b>0281</b></i> <i>Also consider: Microwave ovens</i>	<b>Receptacles</b> Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles..... <b>4061</b>
<b>Rat poison</b> <i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)</i> Use: Pesticides..... <b>1926</b>	<b>Recliner chairs</b> ..... <b>0670</b>
	<b>Record cleaners</b> Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self- contained units)..... <b>0546</b>

**Record players**

*Choose among:*

Record players (self-contained units) ..... **0563**

Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ..... **0546**

*If type of record player is not specifically identified,*

*Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified..... 0547*

**Recorders, tape**

*Choose among:*

Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ..... **0546**

Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) ..... **0556**

*If type of tape recorder is not specifically identified,*

*Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified..... 0547*

**Recording tapes..... 0531**

**Records, phonograph ..... 0530**

**Reel-to-reel tapes**

*Use: Recording tapes ..... 0531*

**Refrigerators ..... 0276**

**Refuse bins**

*Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins ..... 0413*

**Registers (for heating or cooling systems)**

*Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)..... 0371*

**Registers, cash**

*Use: Business and office machines..... 0571*

**Remote controls, universal or not stated (excl. remote controls for toys)**

..... **0574**

**Remote control switches**

*Use code for product it controls.*

**Remote controlled models..... See: Models**

**Removers**

*Choose among:*

Abrasive cleaners ..... **0953**

Chemical paint or varnish removers  
*Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine) ..... 0972*

Powered paint or varnish removers  
*Use: Other portable or stationery power tools..... 0809*

Rust removers..... **0937**

Spot removers or cleaning fluids ..... **0977**

Tar removers  
*Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners..... 0978*

Tarnish removers  
*Use: Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives ..... 0931*

Wax removers  
*Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... 0954*

**Respiratory protection devices ..... 1618**

**Retaining walls..... Do not report**

**Rides, amusement**

*Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ..... 1293*

*Also consider:*

*Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)*

**Riding, horseback**

Use: Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **1239**

**Riding toys**

Choose among:

Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) ..... **1327**

Powered riding toys ..... **1330**

Wheeled riding toys, unpowered (excl. bicycles and tricycles) ..... **1398**

If type of riding toy is not specifically identified,

Use: Riding toys (excl. bicycles and tricycles), not specified ..... **5005**

Also consider:

Scooters

Wagons

**Rifles**

Choose among:

Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) ..... **1237**

Toy rifles

Choose among:

Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns ..... **5015**

Toy guns with projectiles ..... **1399**

Other toy guns ..... **5006**

If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,

Use: Toy guns, not specified ..... **1390**

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

**Rinses, hair**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics ..... **1913**

**Rinses, mouth**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Oral hygiene products ..... **2640**

**Rings**

Choose among:

Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings ..... **4055**

Gymnastic rings

Use: Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **1272**

Jewelry (excl. watches) ..... **1616**

Key rings

Use: Keys, key rings or key chains ..... **1643**

Teething rings

Use: Pacifiers or teething rings ..... **1525**

**Roasting bags**

Choose among:

Aluminum foil wrapping products ..... **1139**

Paper bags ..... **1128**

Plastic bags ..... **1130**

**Roasting pans**

Choose among:

Aluminum foil roasting pans

Use: Aluminum foil wrapping products ..... **1139**

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) ..... **0460**

Nonmetal cookware (non-electric) ..... **0461**

If type of roasting pan is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified ..... **0466**

**Robes**

Use: Nightwear ..... **1644**

**Rock climbing**

Use: Mountain climbing (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **1258**

**Rock wall climbing**

Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified) ..... **1200**

**Rocketry sets ..... 1314**

<b>Rockets</b>		<b>Rollers, exercise</b>	
Use: Fireworks.....	1313	Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) .....	3277
Also consider:			
Rocketry sets			
Toy weapons			
<b>Rocking chairs</b> .....	0671	<b>Rollers, paint</b>	
Also consider:		Choose among:	
Recliner chairs		Manual paintbrushes or rollers .....	0925
<b>Rocking horses</b>		Powered painting equipment (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) .....	0887
Use: Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) .....	1327	If not specified as <u>powered</u> , use:	
Also consider:		Paintbrushes or rollers, manual .....	0925
Riding toys			
<b>Rock polishers or tumblers</b>		<b>Rolling pins</b>	
Use: Lapidary equipment.....	0533	Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....	0428
<b>Rodeo (activity, apparel or equipment)</b>		<b>Roofs</b> .....	Do not report
Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .....	1200	<b>Roofing materials)</b>	
<b>Rods</b>		If being used in construction, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .....	1876
Choose among:		Otherwise .....	Do not report
Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings .....	4055	<b>Room deodorizers or fresheners</b>	
Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or grounding devices .....	0706	Choose among:	
Rods or bars (metal)		Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners .....	0973
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .....	0374	Solid room deodorizers or fresheners .....	0974
<b>Roller hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)</b> .....	5032	If type of room deodorizer or freshener is not specifically identified, Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified.....	0975
<b>Roller skating (activity, apparel or equipment)</b> .....	3216	<b>Room dividers or screens</b>	
Also consider:		Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified .....	4056
In-line skating		<b>Rooms (fire)</b>	
		Use: General home or room involvement in fires .....	1866
		Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.	

<b>Rope ladders</b> <i>Use:</i> Ladders, other or not specified ..... <b>4078</b> <i>Also consider:</i> Fire escape devices	<b>Rugby (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3234</b>
<b>Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing or jump ropes and kite string)..... 0852</b> <i>Also consider:</i> Jump ropes Kites or kite string Mountain climbing Stretch cords or straps	<b>Rug cutters</b> <i>Use:</i> Knives with replaceable blades ..... <b>0836</b>
<b>Rotary cutters</b> <i>Use:</i> Knives with replaceable blades..... <b>0836</b>	<b>Rugs</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) ..... <b>0612</b> Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)..... <b>0613</b> <i>If type of rug is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use:</i> Rugs or carpets, not specified ..... <b>0676</b>
<b>Rotisseries ..... 0241</b>	<b>Rug shampooers..... 0114</b>
<b>Rotary tillers</b> <i>Use:</i> Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) ..... <b>1408</b>	<b>Rug shampoos</b> <i>Use:</i> General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... <b>0954</b>
<b>Routers, power..... 0804</b>	<b>Rulers</b> <i>Use:</i> Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... <b>1650</b>
<b>Rubber bands</b> <i>Use:</i> Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ..... <b>1650</b>	<b>Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats)..... 0612</b>
<b>Rubbers</b> <i>Use:</i> Footwear ..... <b>1615</b> <i>Also consider:</i> Waders	<b>Running</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment) incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field) ..... <b>3299</b> Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) ..... <b>5030</b>
<b>Rubbing alcohol</b> <i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)</i> <i>Use:</i> Liniments or rubbing compounds..... <b>1915</b>	
<b>Rubbing compounds</b> <i>Use:</i> Liniments or rubbing compounds ..... <b>1915</b>	

**Runoff pipes**

*Use:* Gutters, drainpipes, down-  
spouts or runoff pipes ..... **1812**

**Rust preventatives** ..... **0961**

**Rust removers**..... **0937**



## S

### Sabers

*Use:* Fencing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3260**

**Sabre saws** ..... **0864**

**Sacks** ..... See: **Bags**

### Saddles

*Use:* Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **1239**

**Safes** ..... **0709**

### Safety bars/rails for bathtubs/showers

*Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... **0611**

### Safety goggles

*Use:* Eye protection devices ..... **1607**

### Safety latches

*Use:* Cabinet or door hardware ..... **1820**

**Safety pins**..... **1554**

**Sail boats**..... **Do not report**

### Salts, iron

*(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)*

*Use:* Preparations containing iron salts ..... **1916**

### Salt shakers or mills

*Use:* Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) ..... **0474**

### Sandals

*Use:* Footwear..... **1615**

### Sandboxes

*Use:* Other playground equipment..... **3219**

### Sanders

*Choose among:*

Manual filing or sanding tools ..... **0862**

Power sanders ..... **0803**

*If sander is not specifically identified as electric, use:*

Manual filing or sanding tools ..... **0862**

### Sand pails, toy

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004**

### Sandpaper

*Use:* Manual filing or sanding tools..... **0862**

### Sanitary facilities, portable

*Use:* Toilets ..... **0649**

### Sanitizers, hand (gel or liquid)

*(Code only for poisonings to children under 5)*

*Use:* Other drugs or medications ..... **1932**

### Sanitizing preparations

*Choose among:*

Ammonia, household ..... **0930**

Bleaches, noncosmetic..... **0956**

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations ..... **0945**

Toilet bowl products ..... **0951**

### Satellite dishes

*Use:* Outdoor antennas (separate) ..... **0561**

**Saucepans***Choose among:*

- Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) ..... **0460**
- Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) ..... **0461**

*If type of saucepan is not specifically identified,*

- Use:* Cookware, not specified ..... **0466**

**Saucers***Use:* Tableware and accessories

- (excl. drinking glasses) ..... **0474**

**Saunas** ..... **1612***Also consider:*

- Whirlpools, hot tubs or home spas

**Savate***Use:* Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment).....**3257****Sawhorses***Use:* Workshop furnishings..... **0854****Saws***Choose among:*

- Band saws ..... **0842**
- Bench or table saws ..... **0841**
- Chain saws ..... **1411**
- Chop saws

*Use:* Power saws, other or not specified..... **0895**

- Hacksaws ..... **0894**
- Hand saws (unpowered)..... **0830**
- Jigsaws ..... **0875**

Mitre saws, powered

*Use:* Power saws, other or not specified..... **0895**

- Portable circular power saws..... **0832**
- Radial arm saws ..... **0843**
- Sabre saws ..... **0864**
- Power saws, other or not specified..... **0895**

*If type of saw is not specifically identified,*

- Use:* Saws, not specified ..... **0845**

**Scaffolding** ..... **1816****Scalers, fish***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere

- classified ..... **0464**

**Scales***Choose among:*

- Scales, not electric or not battery operated or not specified (excl. baby scales) ..... **4068**
- Scales, electric or battery operated (excl. baby scales)..... **4066**
- Baby scales..... **1515**

**Scarves***Use:* Clothing accessories ..... **1647****School equipment**..... **2300****School laboratory chemicals**..... **0982****Science kits or toys***Use:* Chemistry sets or science kits..... **1393***Also consider:*

- Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

**Scissors***Choose among:*

- Manual scissors ..... **0420**
- Electric scissors ..... **0232**

*If type of scissors is not specifically identified,**Use:* Scissors, not specified..... **0450***Also consider:*

- Manicuring devices

**Sconces***Use:* Candles, candlesticks and

- other candle holders ..... **0463**

**Scooters***Choose among:*

Scooters, unpowered..... 1329

Scooters/skateboards, powered..... 5042

*If not specified as powered, use:*

Scooters, unpowered..... 1329

*Also consider:*

Motorbikes

Motorized vehicles

**Scouring products***Choose among:*

Scouring cleansers

*Use:* Abrasive cleaners..... 0953

Scouring pads or steel wool

*Use:* Manual cleaningequipment (excl. buckets  
or pails)..... 0480**Scrapbooks***Use:* Books, magazines, albums or

scrapbooks ..... 4047

**Scrapers***Choose among:*

Ice scrapers

*Use:* Manual snow or ice

removal tools ..... 1415

Wallpaper scrapers

*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere

classified ..... 0464

*If type of scraper is not specified,**Use:* Other manual workshop tools ..... 0881**Screen doors***Use:* Doors, other or not specified ..... 1893**Screens***Choose among:*

Fireplace screens

*Use:* Fireplace equipment..... 0663

Room screens (room dividers)

*Use:* Cabinets, racks, roomdividers, and shelves, not  
elsewhere classified..... 4056

Screen doors

*Use:* Doors, other or not specified ..... 1893

Screens or screen stands (film)

*Use:* Photographic equipment(excl. chemicals and  
projectors)..... 0536

Window screens..... 1828

**Screwdrivers** ..... 0828**Screws***Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ..... 1819**Scrub brushes***Use:* Manual cleaning equipment

(excl. buckets or pails) ..... 0480

**Scuba diving (activity, apparel****or equipment)** ..... 1275*Also consider:*

Snorkeling

**Scythes***Use:* Other unpowered garden tools..... 1403**Sealants***Choose among:*

Automotive chemicals (excl.

antifreeze, lubricants, waxes

and windshield wiper fluids)..... 0955

Caulking or spackling compounds ..... 0920

**Seam rippers***Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl.

scissors, pins, needles and

sewing machine accessories) ..... 1671

<b>Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) .....</b>	<b>1714</b>	<b>Serrated edges of boxes</b>	<b>1114</b>
<i>Also consider:</i>		Use: Cardboard products.....	
Christmas decorations			
<b>Seats</b>		<b>Service stations, toy</b>	<b>5004</b>
<i>Choose among:</i>		Use: Toys, not elsewhere	
Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) .....	<b>1558</b>	classified .....	
Bathtub seats			
<i>Choose among:</i>		<b>Serving bowls</b>	<b>0474</b>
Baby bathtub seats or rings		Use: Tableware and accessories	
(not toys).....	<b>1557</b>	(excl. drinking glasses) .....	
Bathtub seats (excl. baby			
bathtub seats or rings)		<b>Sewing basket articles (excl.</b>	<b>1671</b>
Use: Chairs, other or not specified ....	<b>4074</b>	<b>scissors, pins, needles and sewing</b>	
Car seats (for infants or children) .....	<b>1519</b>	<b>machine accessories) .....</b>	
Infant seats			
Use: Other baby carriers .....	<b>1549</b>	<b>Sewing kits</b>	<b>1671</b>
<i>Also consider:</i>		Use: Sewing basket articles (excl.	
Chairs		scissors, pins, needles and	
Jumpers, baby		sewing machine accessories) .....	
<b>Security barriers</b>			
Use: Window or door security		<b>Sewing machines or accessories .....</b>	<b>0112</b>
barriers.....	<b>1888</b>		
<i>Also consider:</i>		<b>Sewing machines, toy</b>	<b>5004</b>
Fences or fence posts		Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .....	
<b>Seed and fertilizer spreaders .....</b>	<b>1430</b>		
<b>Seesaws or teeterboards .....</b>	<b>1243</b>	<b>Sewing needles</b>	<b>1669</b>
		Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins	
<b>Self-contained openers (e.g.,</b>		and knitting needles).....	
<b>openers on zip-top or pull-top</b>			
<b>cans) .....</b>	<b>1103</b>	<b>Shades</b>	<b>0638</b>
<i>Also consider:</i>		<i>Choose among:</i>	
Key-opened containers		Lamp shades .....	
<b>Seltzer bottles .....</b>	<b>See: Bottles</b>	See: <b>Lighting Equipment</b>	
		Window shades	
<b>Septic tanks</b>		Use: Window shades, venetian	
Use: Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks...	<b>1818</b>	blinds or indoor shutters .....	
		<b>Shakers, salt or pepper</b>	<b>0474</b>
		Use: Tableware and accessories	
		(excl. drinking glasses) .....	
		<b>Shampoers, rug .....</b>	<b>0114</b>

**Shampoos**

*Choose among*  
 Hair shampoos  
 (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)  
 Use: Cosmetics ..... **1913**  
 Carpet or upholstery shampoos  
 Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

**Shapers, power** ..... **0808**

**Sharpeners, knife**

*Choose among:*  
 Electric knife sharpeners ..... **0240**  
 Nonelectric knife sharpeners ..... **0421**  
*If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified,*  
 Use: Knife sharpeners, not specified..... **0444**

**Sharpeners, pencil**

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ..... **1650**

**Shavers**

*Choose among:*  
 Nonelectric razors or shavers..... **1661**  
 Electric razors or shavers ..... **1664**  
*If type of shaver is not specifically identified,*  
 Use: Razors or shavers, not specified..... **1667**

**Shaving cream heaters**

Use: Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified ..... **0388**

**Shears**

*Choose among:*  
 Metal cutting shears  
 Use: Other manual workshop tools ..... **0881**  
 Pruning or trimming equipment ..... See: **Pruning, etc.**  
 Scissors  
*Choose among:*  
 Electric scissors ..... **0232**  
 Manual scissors ..... **0420**  
*If type of scissors is not specifically identified,*  
 Use: Scissors, not specified..... **0450**

**Sheds**

Use: Tool sheds..... **1887**

**Sheet metal**

*If being used in construction,*  
 Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... **1876**  
*Otherwise* ..... **Do not report**

**Sheets**

*Choose among:*  
 Sheets or pillowcases ..... **4051**  
 Electric sheets  
 Use: Blankets or sheets, electric ..... **0132**  
 Rubber sheets  
 Use: Other bedding..... **4054**

**Shellacs**

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs..... **0960**

**Shelves**

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified..... **4056**

**Shingles**

*If being used in construction,*  
*Use:* House repair or construction materials,  
 not elsewhere classified ..... **1876**  
*Otherwise..... Do not report*

**Ships (model or toy)**

*Choose among:*  
 Model ships..... *See: Models*  
 Riding toy ships ..... *See: Riding Toys*  
 Toy ships (excl. riding toys)  
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere  
 classified ..... **5004**

**Shirts**

*Use:* Day wear ..... **1645**

**Shoelace fasteners (for infants)..... 1539**

**Shoe polishers, electric ..... 1613**

**Shoe polishes ..... 0932**

**Shoes or shoelaces**

*If injury occurs during play of a  
 sport or game requiring special  
 shoes, use code for that sport.*  
*If not,*  
*Use:* Footwear ..... **1615**

**Shopping cart covers**

*Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl  
 mattress covers or mattress pads) ..... **1542**

**Shopping carts**

*Use:* Grocery or shopping carts..... **1679**

**Shorts**

*Use:* Day wear ..... **1645**

**Shot put**

*Use:* Track and field (activity,  
 apparel or equipment; excl.  
 jogging or running  
 for fitness) ..... **5030**

**Shovels**

*Choose among:*  
 Other unpowered garden tools ..... **1403**  
 Manual snow or ice removal tools ..... **1415**  
 Toy shovels  
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere  
 classified ..... **5004**

**Shower curtains**

*Use:* Draperies, curtains or shower  
 curtains (fabric or plastic)..... **0617**

**Showers**

*Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl.  
 fixtures or accessories;  
 excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots  
 and towel racks)..... **0611**  
*Also consider:*  
 Bathtub or shower enclosures

**Shower enclosures**

*Choose among:*  
 Glass bathtub or shower  
 enclosures..... **0609**  
 Nonglass bathtub or shower  
 enclosures..... **0610**  
*If type of shower enclosure is  
 not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Bathtub or shower enclosures,  
 not specified..... **4030**

**Shower fixtures, e.g., safety bars  
 and rails**

*Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl.  
 fixtures or accessories; excl.  
 enclosures, faucets, spigots  
 and towel racks)..... **0611**

**Shower heads**

*Use:* Faucets or spigots ..... **0699**

**Shredders, leaf or grass**

*Use:* Leaf mulchers and grinders,  
 powered ..... **1433**

**Shredders, food**  
*Use:* Slicers and choppers..... **0469**

**Shrubs, live** ..... **Do not report**

**Shuffleboard (activity, apparel or equipment)**..... **3261**

**Shutters**  
*Choose among:*  
 Outdoor awnings or shutters ..... **1808**  
 Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters..... **0638**

**Shuttlecocks**  
*Use:* Badminton (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **3222**

**Sickles**  
*Use:* Other unpowered garden tools ..... **1403**

**Sidewalks** ..... **Do not report**

**Siding materials**  
*If being used in construction,*  
*Use:* House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... **1876**  
*Otherwise*..... **Do not report**

**Signs**  
*Choose among:*  
 Traffic signs ..... **Do not report**  
 Other signs (excl. traffic signs)  
*Use:* Public use items, not elsewhere classified ..... **1738**

**Signal flares**  
*Use:* Flares ..... **1718**

**Silica gel**  
*Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhere classified ..... **0921**

**Sills**  
*Choose among:*  
 Door sills or frames ..... **1878**  
 Window sills or frames..... **1870**

**Silver polishes**  
*Use:* Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives ..... **0931**

**Silverware**  
*Use:* Flatware (excl. knives)..... **0417**

**Sinks**  
*Choose among:*  
 Sinks (excl. faucets)..... **0648**  
 Toy sinks  
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004**

**Sizing**  
*Use:* Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) ..... **0952**

**Skateboards**  
*Choose among:*  
 Skateboards ..... **1333**  
 Scooters/skateboards, powered ..... **5042**

**Skating**

*Choose among:*  
 Ice skating (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3255**  
 In-line skating (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3297**  
 Roller skating (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3216**  
*If type of skating is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Skating (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified ..... **3217**  
*Also consider:*  
 Hockey

**Skeet shooting (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. guns and ammunition) ..... 3203**

**Skewers**  
*Use:* Food skewers ..... **0429**

**Skids/pallets**  
*Use:* Wooden containers ..... **1125**

**Ski boarding**  
*Use:* Snow boarding (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **5031**

**Skiing**  
*Choose among:*  
 Grass skiing  
*Use:* Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ..... **1293**  
 Jet skiing ..... **Do not report**  
 Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3283**  
 Snow boarding (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **5031**  
 Water skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1264**

**Ski jacks**  
*Use:* Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3283**

**Skillets**

*Choose among:*  
 Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) ..... **0460**  
 Electric frying pans or skillets ..... **0222**  
 Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) ..... **0461**  
*If type of skillet is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Cookware, not specified ..... **0466**

**Skin care products**  
*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*  
*Use:* Cosmetics ..... **1913**

**Skirts**  
*Use:* Day wear ..... **1645**

**Sky diving (activity, apparel or equipment)..... Do not report**

**Slacks**  
*Use:* Day wear ..... **1645**

**Sledgehammers**  
*Use:* Hammers ..... **0827**

**Sleds ..... 1217**  
*Also consider:*  
 Snow disks  
 Snow boarding  
 Toboggans

**Sleeping bags..... 3252**

**Sleepwear**  
*Use:* Nightwear ..... **1644**  
*Also consider:*  
 Clothing



<b>Slicers, food</b>	<b>Slow cookers..... 0268</b>
Use: Slicers and choppers..... 0469	
Also consider:	
Food processing machines	
<b>Slide projectors or viewers</b>	<b>Smelling salts</b>
Use: Projectors ..... 0549	(Code only for poisonings or
	chemical burns to children under 5.)
	Use: Other drugs or medications..... 1932
<b>Slides</b>	<b>Smoke alarms</b>
Choose among:	Use: Fire or smoke alarms..... 0702
Slides or sliding boards (excl.	
swimming pool and water slides)..... 1242	
Swimming pool slides ..... 1277	<b>Smoking materials</b>
Water slides	Use: Cigarettes, cigars, pipes
Choose among:	or tobacco ..... 1909
Water slides, backyard/home	
(not swimming pool slides) ..... 3294	<b>Sneakers</b>
Water slides, public (stationary	If injury occurs during play of a sport
amusement rides) ..... 3295	or game requiring special sneakers,
Water slides, other and	use code for that sport.
not specified ..... 3293	If not,
Slides (photographic/film)	Use: Footwear..... 1615
Use: Photographic equipment	
(excl. chemicals and	<b>Snorkeling</b>
projectors)..... 0536	Use: Swimming (activity, apparel
	or equipment; excl. flotation
<b>Sliding glass doors</b>	devices)..... 3274
Use: Glass doors or doors with	Also consider:
glass panels..... 1892	Scuba diving
<b>Slingshots or sling-propelled toys ..... 1352</b>	<b>Snow blowers..... See: Snow throwers</b>
<b>Slipcovers..... 0650</b>	<b>Snow boarding (activity, apparel</b>
	<b>or equipment)..... 5031</b>
<b>Slippers</b>	<b>Snow boating</b>
Use: Footwear ..... 1615	Use: Ice or snow boating (activity,
	apparel or equipment)..... 3247
<b>Slips</b>	
Use: Day wear ..... 1645	<b>Snow disks ..... 1274</b>
	Also consider:
<b>Slot machines</b>	Sleds
Use: Vending machines (excl. car	Snow boarding
washing machines ..... 1733	Toboggans

**Snow shovels**  
*Choose among:*  
 Manual snow or ice removal tools ..... 1415  
 Other unpowered garden tools ..... 1403

**Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3283**  
*Also consider:*  
 Snow boarding

**Snow throwers or blowers..... 1406**

**Snow tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 1299**

**Snowmobiles (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 1290**

**Snowshoes**  
*Use:* Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3283

**Snowsuits**  
*Use:* Outerwear..... 1646

**Soap dishes**  
*Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... 0611

**Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents)..... 0983**  
*Also consider:*  
 Detergents

**Soccer (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 1267**

**Sockets, electrical**  
*Use:* Electrical outlets or receptacles ..... 4061

**Socks/Sox**  
*Use:* Day wear ..... 1645

**Soda bottles/cans**  
*Choose among:*  
 Soft drink bottles  
*Choose among:*  
 Glass soft drink bottles ..... 1120  
 Nonglass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)..... 1127  
*If type of soft drink bottle is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Bottles or jars, not specified ..... 1135  
 Soft drink cans  
*Use:* Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)..... 1112

**Sofa beds**  
*Use:* Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds ..... 0680

**Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches..... 0679**

**Soft drink containers**  
*Choose among:*  
 Soft drink bottles  
*Choose among:*  
 Glass soft drink bottles ..... 1120  
 Nonglass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)..... 1127  
*If type of soft drink bottle is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Bottles or jars, not specified ..... 1135  
 Soft drink cans  
*Use:* Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)..... 1112

**Softball (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 5034**  
*Also consider:*  
 Baseball

**Softeners**

*Choose among:*

- Fabric softeners  
*Use:* Fabric treatment products  
 (excl. spot removers, cleaning  
 fluids, bleaches and dyes)..... **0952**
- Water softeners or conditioners  
 (appliances) ..... **0125**

**Soil resisters**

- Use:* Fabric treatment products  
 (excl. spot removers, cleaning  
 fluids, bleaches and dyes) ..... **0952**

**Solar heaters or heating systems**

*Choose among:*

- Heaters or heating systems, other  
 or not specified ..... **0393**
- Other water heaters ..... **0133**

**Soldering equipment**

*Choose among:*

- Electric soldering equipment ..... **0866**
- Nonelectric soldering equipment ..... **0868**

*If type of soldering equipment is  
 not specifically identified,*

- Use:* Soldering equipment,  
 not specified..... **0859**

*Also consider:*

- Cutting torches
- Welding equipment

**Soldiers, toy**

- Use:* Toys, not elsewhere  
 classified ..... **5004**

**Solvents**

*Choose among:*

- Gasoline..... **0910**
- Kerosene..... **0963**
- Methyl alcohol..... **0915**
- Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush  
 cleaners (excl. turpentine) ..... **0972**
- Turpentine..... **0933**

*If type of solvent is not specifically  
 identified,*

- Use:* Solvents, other or  
 not specified..... **0984**

**Sound equipment**

*Choose among:*

- Amateur two-way radios ..... **0545**
- Radios (self-contained units;  
 excl. two-way radios) ..... **0555**
- Record players (self-contained  
 units) ..... **0563**
- Stereo or hi-fi components or  
 accessories (excl. self-contained  
 units) ..... **0546**
- Tape recorders or players  
 (self-contained units) ..... **0556**
- Other sound recording, reproducing  
 or receiving equipment ..... **0573**

*If type of radio is not  
 specifically identified,*

- Use:* Radios, not specified ..... **0559**

*If type of sound equipment is not  
 specifically identified,*

- Use:* Sound recording, reproducing  
 or receiving equipment,  
 not specified..... **0547**

**Sound insulation**

- Use:* Thermal or sound insulation  
 materials ..... **1803**

**Sox/Socks**

- Use:* Day wear ..... **1645**

**Space heaters***Choose among:*

Electric space heaters

*Choose among:*Electric baseboard heaters..... **0312**Portable (electric) heaters ..... **0348**Electric heaters, not else-  
where classified ..... **0388**

Gas space heaters

*Choose among:*Portable gas or LP heaters..... **0391**Gas or LP heaters, other  
or not specified ..... **0392**

Other space heaters

*Choose among:*Coal or wood burning stoves..... **0367**Kerosene or oil heaters ..... **0399***If type of space heater is not  
specifically identified,**Use: Heaters or heating systems, other  
or not specified ..... 0393***Spaceports, toy***Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... 5004***Spackling compounds***Use: Caulking or spackling  
compounds ..... 0920***Spades***Use: Other unpowered garden tools ..... 1403***Spas***Use: Whirlpools, hot tubs or  
home spas ..... 0698**Also consider:*

Saunas

**Spatulas***Use: Kitchen gadgets, not else-  
where classified ..... 0428***Speakers***Use: Stereo or hi-fi components  
or accessories (excl. self-  
contained units)..... 0546**Also consider:*

Sound equipment

**Spigots***Use: Faucets or spigots ..... 0699***Spinning toys***Use: Toys, not elsewhere  
classified ..... 5004***Spinning wheels***Use: Art supplies or equipment  
(excl. ceramics supplies and  
paintbrushes) ..... 0564***Splicers***Choose among:*

Film splicers

*Use: Photographic equipment  
(excl. chemicals and  
projectors) ..... 0536*

Tape splicers

*Use: Sound recording,  
reproducing or receiving  
equipment, not specified ..... 0547***Splitters, log ..... 1457****Sponges***Use: Manual cleaning equipment  
(excl. buckets or pails) ..... 0480***Spools***Use: Sewing basket articles (excl.  
scissors, pins, needles and  
sewing machine accessories) ..... 1671*

**Spoons**

*Choose among:*

- Measuring spoons  
Use: Kitchen gadgets,  
not elsewhere classified ..... **0428**
- Spoons (excl. measuring spoons)  
Use: Flatware (excl. knives) ..... **0417**

**Sport or recreational activity,**

- not elsewhere classified** ..... **1200**  
*See instructions for Sports*

**Sports**

*See entry for specific game or sport and use that code.*

*If type of ball sport is specifically identified and no code exists for that ball sport, use:*

- Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3235**

*If type of ball sport is not specifically identified,*

- Use: Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified ..... **3236**

*If type of sport is not classified elsewhere,*

- Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ..... **1200**

*Also consider:*

- Toy sports equipment

**Sports clothing**

*If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special clothing, use code for that sport.*

- If not,*  
Use: Other clothing ..... **1677**

**Sports equipment, toy**

- Use: Toy sports equipment..... **1392**

**Sports footwear**

*If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special footwear, use code for that sport.*

- If not,*  
Use: Footwear..... **1615**
- Also consider:*  
Waders

**Spot removers or cleaning fluids**..... **0977**

**Spray cans or containers, pressurized**

- Use: Aerosol containers..... **1133**  
*Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.*  
*Also, code the container contents if possible.*

**Sprayers (non aerosol)**

- Choose among:*  
Garden sprayers ..... **1407**
- Paint sprayers  
Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes)..... **0887**
- Power/pressure sprayers  
Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified ..... **0888**
- If other type of sprayer, use:*  
Sprayers, not elsewhere classified ..... **0888**

**Sprays, aerosol**

- Use: Aerosol containers..... **1133**  
*Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.*  
*Also, code the container contents if possible.*

**Spreaders**

- Use: Seed and fertilizer spreaders ..... **1430**

**Spring-operated guns**

*Use:* Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) ..... 1237

*Also consider:*  
BBs or pellets

**Springs, bed**

*Use:* Beds or bedframes, other or not specified..... 4076

**Springs, box**

*Choose among:*

Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ..... 1542

Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses) ..... 4009

*If type of box spring is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Mattresses, not specified..... 4010

**Springs, crib**

*Choose among:*

Cribs (excl. portable cribs) ..... 1543

Portable cribs..... 1529

*If type of crib spring is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Cribs, not specified..... 1545

**Springs, door or cabinet**

*Use:* Cabinet or door hardware ..... 1820

**Sprinklers**

*Choose among:*

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers ..... 1414

Fire sprinklers ..... 0713

**Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 3256****Squeeze or squeaker toys ..... 1350****Squirt guns**

*Use:* Other toy guns ..... 5006

**Stacking toys**

*Use:* Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys..... 1326

**Stages, theatrical**

*Use:* Porches, balconies, open-sided floors ..... 1817

**Staging**

*Use:* Scaffolding..... 1816

**Stains, wood**

*Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs..... 0960

**Stairs**

*Choose among:*

Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down and folding stairs) ..... 1842

Pull-down or folding stairs..... 1840

*If type of stairs are not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down and folding stairs) ..... 1842

**Stakes**

*Choose among:*

Greenhouse or garden stakes  
*Use:* Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)..... 1413

Tent stakes

*Use:* Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)..... 5029

**Standards (posts)**

*If the standard is part of sports or game equipment, use code for that activity; otherwise use:*

Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles) ..... 1865

**Stands**

*Choose among:*

Christmas tree stands or supports ..... 1712

Jack stands

*Use:* Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands ..... 0814

Screen stands

*Use:* Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)..... 0536

Stands or pedestals (excl. Christmas tree, screen and television stands)

*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ..... 4057

Television stands or tables ..... 0519

Tree stands (hunting)

*Use:* Scaffolding ..... 1895

**Staple guns**

*Use:* Heavy-duty workshop staplers ..... 0834

**Staples or staplers**

*Choose among:*

Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ..... 1650

Heavy-duty workshop staplers ..... 0834

**Starches, laundry**

*Use:* Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) ..... 0952

**Stationary baby activity centers**

(non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)

*Use:* Baby exercisers..... 1520

*Also consider:*

Baby walkers

**Stationery**

*Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) ..... 1137

**Statues**

*Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns ..... 0654

**Steak knives**

*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... 0464

**Steamers**

*Choose among:*

Carpet steamers

*Use:* Rug shampooers ..... 0114

Clothes steamers ..... 0255

Facial steamers

*Use:* Saunas ..... 1612

Steam cleaners, other or not stated

*Use:* Appliances, other or not stated..... 0482

Wallpaper steamers ..... 0971

**Steam baths**

*Use:* Saunas ..... 1612

**Steam irons**

*Use:* Clothing irons..... 0277

**Steam pipes**

*Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... 0374

**Steam tables**

*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ..... 4057

**Steel wool**

*Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ..... 0480

**Stepladders (excl. step stools)..... 0618**

---

<b>Steps</b> ..... See: <b>Stairs</b>	<b>Stools</b>
	<i>Choose among:</i>
<b>Step stools</b> ..... <b>0620</b>	Barstools or kitchen stools ..... <b>4025</b>
	Step stools ..... <b>0620</b>
<b>Stereo equipment</b>	Footstools, ottomans or hassocks ..... <b>4079</b>
<i>Use:</i> Stereo or hi-fi components or	<i>If type of stool is not specifically identified</i>
Accessories (excl. self-contained	<i>Use:</i> Stools, other or not specified..... <b>4080</b>
units) ..... <b>0546</b>	
<i>Also consider:</i>	<b>Stoopball</b>
Cabinets	<i>Use:</i> Other ball sports (activity,
Sound equipment	apparel or equipment)..... <b>3235</b>
<b>Sterilizers, home use</b> ..... <b>1511</b>	<b>Stoppers, door</b>
	<i>Use:</i> Door stops ..... <b>0434</b>
<b>Stethoscopes, toy</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... <b>5004</b>	<b>Storage areas</b>
	<i>Use:</i> Cabinets, racks, room
<b>Stickball</b>	dividers and shelves ..... <b>4056</b>
<i>Use:</i> Other ball sports (activity,	
apparel or equipment) ..... <b>3235</b>	<b>Storage sheds</b>
	<i>Use:</i> Tool sheds ..... <b>1887</b>
<b>Stickers</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Paper products (excl. bags, cups,	<b>Storage tanks, fuel</b>
straws and cardboard products) ..... <b>1137</b>	<i>Choose among:</i>
	Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,
<b>Sticks, nunchuka</b>	LP and butane tanks)..... <b>0980</b>
<i>Use:</i> Martial arts (activity, apparel	Propane, LP or butane gas tanks
or equipment)..... <b>3257</b>	or fittings ..... <b>0131</b>
	<i>Also consider;</i>
<b>Sticks, swizzle</b>	Gasoline cans
<i>Use:</i> Bars and bar accessories	
(excl. gymnastic and weight	<b>Storm doors</b>
lifting equipment) ..... <b>4058</b>	<i>Choose among:</i>
	Glass doors or doors with glass panels... <b>1892</b>
<b>Stilts</b> ..... <b>1349</b>	Doors, other or not specified..... <b>1893</b>
<b>Stockings</b>	<b>Storm windows</b> ..... <b>1826</b>
<i>Use:</i> Day wear ..... <b>1645</b>	
	<b>Stove pads</b>
	<i>Use:</i> Potholders, oven mitts or
	hot pads ..... <b>0436</b>

---



**Stovepipes**

*Use:* Metal chimneys, stove-pipes or flues ..... **0373**  
*Also consider:*  
 Chimneys

**Stoves**

*Choose among:*  
 Camp stoves..... *See: Entries*  
 Coal or wood-burning stoves..... **0367**  
 Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)..... **3248**  
 Kerosene grills or stoves ..... **3230**  
 Ranges /stoves, kitchen ..... *See: Ranges*  
 Toy stoves  
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004**  
 Other grills or stoves..... **3233**  
*If type of stove is not specifically identified, Use*  
 Ranges or ovens, not specified ..... **0281**  
*Also consider:*  
 Chimneys

**Straight ladders**

*Use:* Extension or straight ladders..... **4077**

**Strainers**

*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..... **0428**

**Straps**

*Use:* Stretch cords or straps ..... **0886**

**Straws, drinking**..... **0443**

**Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)**..... **3245**

*Also consider:*  
 Roller hockey

**Stretch cords or straps** ..... **0886**

**Stretching exercises**

*Use:* Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*); incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field) ..... **3299**

**String**

*Choose among:*  
 Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing or jump ropes and kite string) ..... **0852**  
 Kites or kite string ..... **1309**  
*Also consider:*  
 Stretch cords or straps

**Stripping products**

*Choose among:*  
 Paint or varnish removers, paint brush cleaners (excl. turpentine) ..... **0972**  
 Wallpaper scrapers  
*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... **0464**  
 Wax removers  
*Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**  
*Also consider:*  
 Chemicals, not elsewhere classified

**Stripping, weather**

*If being used in construction, Use:* House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... **1876**  
*Otherwise* ..... **Do not report**

**Strollers**

*Choose among:*  
 Baby strollers ..... **1522**  
 Doll strollers  
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004**

**Stud drivers**

*Use:* Nail guns or stud drivers..... **0882**

---

<b>Studio couches</b> <i>Use:</i> Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches ..... <b>0679</b>	<b>Supports, Christmas tree</b> <i>Use:</i> Christmas tree stands or supports ..... <b>1712</b> <i>Also consider:</i> Christmas decorations
<b>Stuffed animals</b> <i>Use:</i> Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... <b>5004</b>	<b>Surfing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 1261</b>
<b>Stun guns</b> <i>Use:</i> Personal protection devices ..... <b>1619</b>	<b>Surge suppressors</b> <i>Use:</i> Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... <b>4062</b>
<b>Styrofoam ..... See: Plastics</b>	<b>Suspenders</b> <i>Use:</i> Clothing accessories ..... <b>1647</b>
<b>Sugar bowls</b> <i>Use:</i> Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) ..... <b>0474</b>	<b>Swabs</b> <i>Use:</i> First-aid equipment (excl. medications) ..... <b>1710</b>
<b>Suitcases or suit bags</b> <i>Use:</i> Luggage (excl. footlockers) ..... <b>1623</b>	<b>Sweaters</b> <i>Use:</i> Day wear ..... <b>1645</b>
<b>Suits</b> <i>Use:</i> Day wear ..... <b>1645</b>	<b>Sweepers</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Electric brooms ..... <b>0116</b> Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ..... <b>0480</b> Vacuum cleaners ..... <b>0115</b>
<b>Sulfuric acid</b> <i>Use:</i> Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) ..... <b>0936</b>	<b>Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices)..... 3274</b> <i>Also consider:</i> Diving or diving boards Water polo Water skiing
<b>Sump pumps</b> <i>Use:</i> Pumps, not elsewhere classified ..... <b>1462</b>	<b>Swimming pool chemicals ..... 0938</b>
<b>Sun lamps..... 1609</b> <i>Also consider:</i> Infrared lamps	<b>Swimming pool slides ..... 1277</b>
<b>Sunglasses</b> <i>Use:</i> Eye protection devices ..... <b>1607</b> <i>Also consider:</i> Eyeglasses	

---

**Swimming pool equipment (excl. swimming pool chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides)..... 3262**

**Sythes (scythes)**

*Use:* Other unpowered garden tools..... 1403

**Swimming pools**

*Choose among:*

Above-ground swimming pools  
(excl. wading pools)..... 3221  
Built-in swimming pools (excl.  
wading pools)..... 3251  
Wading pools..... 1246

*If type of swimming pool is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Swimming pools, not specified..... 1284

*Also consider:*

Diving or diving boards

**Swings or swing sets (excl. portable baby swings)..... 3246**

*Also consider:*

Portable baby swings (for home use)

**Switchblade knives**

*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere

classified..... 0464

**Switches, electric**

*Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062

**Swizzle sticks**

*Use:* Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight

lifting equipment) ..... 4058

**Swords (excl. fencing equipment)**

*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere

classified..... 0464

**Syringes or hypodermic**

**needles ..... Do not report**

# T

## Table knives

*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... **0464**

## Table lamps

*Choose among:*

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) ..... **4071**

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen ..... **4070**

*If type of floor lamp is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) ..... **4071**

## Table linens ..... **0651**

## Tables

*Choose among:*

Baby changing tables ..... **1502**

Billiard or pool tables

*Use:* Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **1260**

Folding tables

*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ..... **4057**

Picnic tables

*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ..... **4057**

Table tennis tables

*Use:* Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **1269**

Television tables or stands ..... **0519**

*If type of table is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ..... **4057**

## Table hockey / air hockey

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004**

**Table or bench saws ..... 0841**

## Table tennis (activity, apparel

or equipment) ..... **1269**

## Tablets (drugs)

*(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)*

*Choose among:*

Antihistamines ..... **1928**

Aspirin or aspirin compounds ..... **1923**

Aspirin substitutes ..... **1930**

Preparations containing iron salts ..... **1916**

*If type of tablet is not specifically identified,*

Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) ..... **1931**

*Also consider:*

Veterinary medicines

## Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses) ..... **0474**

## Tackle or tackle boxes

*Use:* Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives) ..... **3223**

## Tacks

*Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ..... **1819**

## Tanks, air

*Choose among:*

Cutting torches ..... **0874**

Oxygen tanks (non-medical use)

*Use:* Pressurized containers nonaerosol;

excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) ..... **1138**

Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **1275**

## Tanks, fish

*Use:* Aquariums or accessories ..... **1240**

**Tanks, fuel storage***Choose among:*

- Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) ..... 0980
- Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings ..... 0131

**Tanning booths/beds ..... Do not report****Tape decks***Use:* Tape recorders or players

- (self-contained units) ..... 0556

**Tape recorders or players****(self-contained units) ..... 0556***Also consider:*

- Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)

**Tapes***Choose among:*

- Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)..... 0927
- Electric heat tapes ..... 0390
- First-aid tapes or medical tapes  
*Use:* First-aid equipment (excl. medications) ..... 1710
- Measuring tapes  
*Use:* Other manual workshop tools ..... 0881
- Recording tapes ..... 0531
- VCR (video) tapes  
*Use:* Recording tapes ..... 0531

**Tar preparations***If being used in construction,*

- Use:* House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... 1876
- Otherwise*..... **Do not report**

**Tar removers***Use:* Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners ..... 0978**Targets, archery***Use:* Archery (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 1235**Tarnish removers***Use:* Metal polishes, tarnish

- removers or preventatives ..... 0931

**Tarpaulins..... 1741****T-ball***Use:* Baseball (activity, apparel

- or equipment; excl. softball)..... 5041

**Teakettles or teapots***Choose among:*

- Unpowered coffee makers or teapots ..... 0405
- Electric coffee makers or teapots ..... 0217

*If type of teapot is not specifically identified,*

- Use:* Coffee makers or teapots, not specified..... 0452
- Also consider:* Kettles or hotpots, electric

**Tear gas guns or pens***Use:* Personal protection devices ..... 1619**Tea sets, toy***Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... 5004**Teeter-totters***Use:* Seesaws or teeterboards ..... 1243**Teeth cleaning devices .... See: Toothbrushes****Teething rings or beads***Use:* Pacifiers or teething rings..... 1525**Telephone booths***Use:* Public use equipment ..... 1738**Telephones or telephone accessories .... 0550****Telescopes, binoculars, micro-****scopes or magnifying glasses ..... 0529**

<b>Television tables or stands .....</b>	<b>0519</b>	<b>Thermal or sound insulation materials ...</b>	<b>1803</b>
		<i>Also consider:</i>	
		House repair or construction materials,	
		not elsewhere classified	
<b>Television-radio combinations</b>		<b>Thermometers</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Televisions .....	<b>0572</b>	<i>Choose among:</i>	
		Medical thermometers	
<b>Televisions .....</b>	<b>0572</b>	<i>Use:</i> First-aid equipment	
		(excl. medications).....	<b>1710</b>
<b>Tennis (activity, apparel or</b>		Thermometers (excl. medical	
<b>equipment) .....</b>	<b>3284</b>	thermometers).....	<b>0477</b>
<b>Tents, play</b>		<b>Thermostats (for heating or</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Children's play tents, play		<b>cooling systems).....</b>	<b>0340</b>
tunnels or other enclosures .....	<b>1322</b>		
		<b>Thimbles</b>	
<b>Tents or tent stakes</b>		<i>Use:</i> Sewing basket articles (excl.	
<i>Use:</i> Camping equipment (excl.		scissors, pins, needles and	
trailers, lighting equipment,		sewing machine accessories) .....	<b>1671</b>
sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,			
coolers, stoves and heaters) .....	<b>5029</b>	<b>Thinners, paint</b>	
		<i>Use:</i> Paint or varnish thinners	
<b>Terraces</b>		(excl. turpentine) .....	<b>0908</b>
<i>Choose among:</i>		<i>Also consider:</i>	
Ceilings and walls (interior part of		Turpentine	
completed structure).....	<b>1884</b>		
Floors or flooring materials .....	<b>1807</b>	<b>Thread</b>	
		<i>Use:</i> Sewing basket articles (excl.	
<b>Terrariums</b>		scissors, pins, needles and	
<i>Use:</i> Greenhouse or gardening		sewing machine accessories) .....	<b>1671</b>
supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers,			
plant stands, tools		<b>Throw rugs</b>	
and chemicals).....	<b>1413</b>	<i>Use:</i> Runners, throw rugs or	
<i>Also consider:</i>		doormats (excl. bathtub mats) .....	<b>0612</b>
Aquariums		<i>Also consider:</i>	
		Mats	
<b>Testing equipment, electrical .....</b>	<b>0815</b>	<b>Throwers or blowers, snow</b>	
		<i>Use:</i> Snow throwers or blowers .....	<b>1406</b>
<b>Test tubes</b>			
<i>Use:</i> Glass tubing or test tubes .....	<b>1124</b>	<b>Throws</b>	
		<i>Use:</i> Bedspreads, throws or	
<b>Tetherball (activity, apparel</b>		comforters .....	<b>0667</b>
<b>or equipment).....</b>	<b>1276</b>		
<b>Thermal containers</b>			
<i>Use:</i> Vacuum containers .....	<b>1102</b>		

---

<b>Thumbtacks</b> Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....	<b>1819</b>	<b>Tobacco</b> Use: Cigarettes, cigars, pipes or tobacco .....	<b>1909</b>
<b>Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers .....</b>	<b>0419</b>	<b>Toboggans.....</b>	<b>1273</b>
<b>Tile cleaners</b> Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .....	<b>0954</b>	<i>Also consider:</i> Sleds Snow boarding Snow disks	
<b>Tillers</b> Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) .....	<b>1408</b>	<b>Toddler beds .....</b>	<b>4082</b>
<b>Timers</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Electric timers .....	<b>0710</b>	<b>Toilet bowl products .....</b>	<b>0951</b>
Kitchen gadgets, not else- where classified .....	<b>0428</b>	<b>Toilet paper holders</b> Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves .....	<b>4056</b>
<i>Also consider:</i> Alarms Clocks		<b>Toilets .....</b>	<b>0649</b>
<b>Tires</b> <i>Consult entry for the type of <u>unlicensed</u> vehicle the tire was on.</i> <i>If tire was on a car, van or truck.....</i>	<b>Do not report</b>	<i>Also consider:</i> Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, coolers, stoves and heaters) Potty chairs (child) or training seats	
<i>If tire was not on a vehicle.....</i>	<b>Do not report</b>	<b>Tombstones or grave markers .....</b>	<b>1732</b>
<b>Tissues</b> Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products).....	<b>1137</b>	<b>Tool racks</b> Use: Workshop furnishings.....	<b>0854</b>
<b>Toaster ovens</b> Use: Electric counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens .....	<b>0216</b>	<b>Tool sheds .....</b>	<b>1887</b>
<b>Toasters (excl. toaster ovens).....</b>	<b>0234</b>	<b>Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools) .....</b>	<b>0835</b>

---

**Tools***Choose among:*Automotive tools or accessories..... **0821**

Fireplace tools

*Use:* Fireplace equipment..... **0663**

Toy tools

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhereclassified..... **5004**Workshop tools..... *See:* **Specific tool***If specified power workshop tool is not listed elsewhere,**Use:* Other portable or stationarypower tools ..... **0809***If the specified manual workshop tool is not listed elsewhere,**Use:* Other manual workshoptools ..... **0881**Yard or garden tools..... *See:* **Specific tool***If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere,**Use:* Other power garden tools..... **1409***If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere,**Use:* Other unpowered gardentools ..... **1403***If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,**Use:* Tools, not specified ..... **0893****Toothbrushes***Choose among:*Nonelectric toothbrushes..... **1629**

Electric toothbrushes or oral

irrigators..... **1608***If not specified as electric, use:*Nonelectric toothbrushes..... **1629****Toothbrush holders***Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures

or accessories; excl. enclosures,

faucets, spigots and towel racks) ..... **0611****Toothpicks or hors****d'oeuvre picks** ..... **0431****Tops (clothing)***Use:* Day wear ..... **1645****Tops or spinning toys***Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004****Torches***Choose among:*Cutting torches..... **0874**

Flashlights or battery-powered

lanterns ..... **0639**

Lighting torches

*Use:* Fuel-burning lightingequipment ..... **4060***Also consider:*

Soldering equipment

Welding equipment

**Toupées***Use:* Wigs, falls or hairpieces ..... **1605****Tow chains***Use:* Chains, not elsewhereclassified ..... **0885****Towel dispensers***Choose among:*Kitchen gadgets ..... **0428**Public use equipment ..... **1738****Towel racks or bars** ..... **0657****Towels, paper***Use:* Paper products (excl. bags,

cups, straws and

cardboard products)..... **1137****Towels or cloths**..... **0666****Toy boxes or chests** ..... **1353****Toy home equipment or appliances***Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified..... **5004**



**Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)**

*Choose among:*

- Toy racing cars or accessories,  
electric ..... **1383**
- Trains or accessories, electric..... **1332**

*If type of toy vehicle is not specifically identified,*

- Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004**

*Also consider:*

- Models
- Riding toys

**Toy sports equipment ..... 1392**

**Toy weapons**

*Choose among:*

- Gas, air or spring-operated guns  
(incl. BB guns) ..... **1237**
- Slingshots or sling-propelled toys..... **1352**
- Toy bows or arrows ..... **1338**
- Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns..... **5015**
- Toy guns with projectiles ..... **1399**
- Other toy guns ..... **5006**
- Other toy weapons (nonprojectile)..... **1389**
- Other toy weapons (projectile)..... **5001**

*If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,*

- Use:* Toy guns, not specified ..... **1390**

*If type of toy weapon is not specifically identified,*

- Use:* Toy weapons, not specified..... **5007**

**Toys (arts, crafts or kits)**

*Choose among:*

- Blackboards  
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere  
classified ..... **5004**
- Building sets..... **1345**
- Chemistry sets ..... **1393**
- Crayons or chalk ..... **5010**
- Fuels for models ..... **1356**
- Jewelry or beading kits  
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere  
classified ..... **5004**
- Mechanical drawing toys  
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere  
classified ..... **5004**
- Medical equipment, toy  
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere  
classified ..... **5004**
- Models  
*Choose among:*
  - Gasoline- or other fuel-powered  
models ..... **1306**
  - Unpowered models or parts..... **1318**
- Molding compounds..... **1376**
- Molding sets  
*Use:* Metal or plastic molding sets ..... **1319**
- Needlecraft kits  
*Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl.  
scissors, pins, needles and  
sewing machine accessories) ..... **1671**
- Rocketry sets ..... **1314**
- Tools, toy  
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere  
classified ..... **5004**
- Wood burning kits ..... **1362**

**Toys, dolls or animals and doll accessories**

- Use:* Toys, not elsewhere  
classified ..... **5004**

**Toys (riding) ..... See: Riding toys**

**Toys (other)***Choose among:*

Balloons, toy .....	1347
Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys.....	1326
Building sets .....	1345
Children's play tents, play tunnels, or other enclosures.....	1322
Clacker balls .....	1346
Flying toys (excl. kites, rockets and other fuel-powered models) .....	1317
Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons) .....	1325
Squeeze or squeaker toys.....	1350
Toy sports equipment.....	1392
Water toys (excl. squeeze or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment) .....	1365

*If type of toy is not**specifically identified,**Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .....* **5004***Also consider:*

Games  
Party favors

**Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness).....****5030***Also consider:*

Exercise

**Tracks, toy***Choose among:*

Toy racing cars or accessories, electric .....	1383
Trains or accessories, electric.....	1332

**Tractors (vehicle)***Choose among:*

Farm tractors .....	<b>Do not report</b>
Garden tractors.....	1405
Tractors, other or not specified.....	1062

**Tractors (models or toys)***Choose among:*

Model tractors .....	See: <b>Models</b>
Riding toy tractors.....	See: <b>Riding toys</b>
Toy tractors (excl. riding toys) <i>Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .....</i>	<b>5004</b>

**Traffic lights .....** **Do not report****Traffic signs.....** **Do not report****Trail bikes***Use: Two-wheeled, powered,**off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and  
trail bikes; excl. mopeds**and minibikes).....* **5036****Training seats, child***Use: Potty chairs or training seats.....* **1535****Trains (models or toys)**Model trains .....

See: **Models**

Riding toy trains .....

See: **Riding toys**

Toy trains (excl. riding toys)

*Choose among:*

Trains or accessories, electric .....

**1332**

*If toy train is not specified*

*as electric, use:*

Toys, not elsewhere classified.....

**5004**

**Trampolines.....** **1233**

*Also consider:*

Gymnastics

**Transmission fluids or sealers**

*Use: Automotive chemicals (excl.  
antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and  
windshield wiper fluids).....* **0955**

**Transmitters**

*Use: Amateur two-way radios.....* **0545**

138

**Transparent tapes**

Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) ..... **0927**

**Trapdoors**

Use: Doors, other or not specified ..... **1893**

**Traps**

Choose among:

Animal traps ..... **1432**

Insect traps, powered ..... **1460**

**Trash bags**

Choose among:

Paper bags ..... **1128**

Plastic bags ..... **1130**

If type of trash bag is not  
specifically identified,

Use: Bags not elsewhere classified ..... **1144**

**Trash baskets or cans**

Use: Waste containers, trash  
baskets or refuse bins ..... **0413**

Also consider:

Trash compactors

**Trash compactors** ..... **0252**

**Trays**

Choose among:

Trays (excl. food warmers) ..... **0432**

Food warmers ..... **0221**

**Treadmills, exercise**

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight  
lifting or gymnastic equipment) ..... **3277**

**Treehouses or playhouses** ..... **1234**

**Tree lights**

Use: Christmas tree lights ..... **1711**

Also consider:

Christmas decorations, electric

**Tree stands**

Choose among:

Tree stands (hunting) ..... **1895**

Christmas tree stands or supports ..... **1712**

**Trees, live** ..... **Do not report**

**Trees, artificial Christmas** ..... **1701**

Also consider:

Christmas decorations

**Trellises**

Use: Greenhouse or gardening  
supplies (excl. plant stands, tools  
and chemicals) ..... **1413**

**Tricycles (children's)** ..... **1301**

Also consider:

Riding toys

Pedal-powered adult vehicles  
(3 or more wheels)

**Trimmers, hair**

Use: Hair clippers and trimmers ..... **1683**

**Trimming or pruning equipment**

*Power pruning or trimming equipment, choose among:*

Brushcutters, powered..... 1463

Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) ..... 1464

Power hedge trimmers ..... 1427

Weedwackers

*Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) ..... 1464*

Other power pruning or trimming equipment..... 1454

*If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,*

*Use: Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified..... 1456*

*Manual pruning or trimming equipment, choose among:*

Manual hedge trimmers ..... 1449

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ..... 1450

Other manual pruning or trimming equipment..... 1453

*If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not identified,*

*Use: Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified..... 1455*

*If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified as power or manual,*

*Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified..... 1447*

**Tripod**

*Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ..... 0536*

**Trivets**

*Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads..... 0436*

**Trophies**

*Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns ..... 0654*

**Trouble lights or extension**

**work lights ..... 0877**

**Trousers**

*Use: Day wear ..... 1645*

**Trowels**

*Use: Other unpowered garden tools..... 1403*

**Trucks ..... Do not report**

**Trucks (models or toys)**

*Choose among:*

Model trucks..... See: **Models**

Riding toy trucks ..... See: **Riding toys**

Toy trucks (excl. riding toys)

*Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... 5004*

**Trunks**

*Use: Footlockers ..... 0693*

**Tubes**

*Choose among:*

Fluorescent tubes or bulbs

*Use: Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree light bulbs) ..... 0627*

Glass tubing or test tubes ..... 1124

Inner tubes (not used in snow or water tubing activity)

*Use: Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) ..... 3279*

**Tubing (activity)**

*Choose among:*

Snow tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 1299

Water tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3200

**Tubs (bathtubs)**

*Use: Bathtubs or showers*

*(incl. fixtures or accessories;*

*excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots*

*and towel racks)..... 0611*

---

<p><b>Tumblers, rock</b>  <i>Use:</i> Lapidary equipment..... <b>0533</b></p> <p><b>Tuners (stereo components)</b>  <i>Use:</i> Stereo or hi-fi components  or accessories (excl. self-  contained units) ..... <b>0546</b></p> <p><b>Tunnels, play</b>  <i>Use:</i> Children's play tents, play  tunnels or other enclosures ..... <b>1322</b></p> <p><b>Turf, artificial</b> ..... <b>1857</b></p> <p><b>Turpentine</b> ..... <b>0933</b>  <i>Also consider:</i>  Paint removers</p> <p><b>TVs</b>  <i>Use:</i> Televisions ..... <b>0572</b></p> <p><b>TV tables or stands</b> ..... <b>0519</b></p> <p><b>TV tray tables</b>  <i>Use:</i> Trays (excl. food warmers)..... <b>0432</b></p> <p><b>Tweezers</b>  <i>Use:</i> Manicuring devices ..... <b>1659</b></p> <p><b>Two-way radios, amateur</b>..... <b>0545</b></p>	<p><b>Two-wheeled licensed motor  vehicles (excluding mopeds  and trail bikes)</b>..... <b>Do not report</b></p> <p><b>Two-wheeled, <i>powered, off-road</i>  vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and  trail bikes; excl. mopeds and  minibikes)</b> ..... <b>5036</b></p> <p><b>Typewriters</b>  <i>Use:</i> Business and office machines..... <b>0571</b></p>
---	--

---

# U

**Umbrellas** ..... 1660

**Underground sprinklers**

*Use:* Garden hoses, nozzles  
or sprinklers ..... 1414

**Underwear**

*Use:* Day wear ..... 1645

**Uneven parallel bars**

*Use:* Gymnastics (activity,  
apparel or equipment) ..... 1272

**Unicycles (activity, apparel or  
equipment)** ..... 1283

**Uniforms**

*For sports uniforms, use code for  
specific sport.  
If uniform is not sports apparel, use:  
Day wear* ..... 1645

**Upholstered chairs**

*Choose among:*  
Recliner chairs ..... 0670  
Rocking chairs ..... 0671  
Chairs, other or not specified ..... 4074

**Upholstery shampoos**

*Use:* General-purpose household  
cleaners (excl. abrasives,  
ammonia, pine oil and  
toilet bowl products) ..... 0954

**Urns**

*Use:* Knickknacks, statues,  
vases or urns ..... 0654

**Utensils, kitchen**

*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not else-  
where classified ..... 0428

*Also consider:*

Tableware and accessories

**Utility lighters**

*Choose among:*

Multi-purpose lighters

*Choose among:*

Electric multi-purpose lighters ..... 1689

Fuel multi-purpose lighters

micro-torches ..... 1688

*If type or multi-purpose lighter is not  
specifically identified,*

*Use:* Multi-purpose lighters,

not specified ..... 1690

Cigarette or pipe lighters ..... 1604

*If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter  
or a cigarette lighter,*

*Use:* Lighters, not specified ..... 1687

**Utility knives**

*Use:* Knives with replaceable blades ..... 0836

**Utility meters** ..... Do not report

**Utility pipes**

*Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ..... 0374

**Utility vehicles** ..... 5044

*Also consider:*

All terrain vehicles

## V

<b>Vacuum cleaners</b> .....	<b>0115</b>	<b>Varnishes</b> <i>Use:</i> Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....	<b>0960</b>
<b>Vacuum containers</b> .....	<b>1102</b>	<b>Vases</b> <i>Use:</i> Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns .....	<b>0654</b>
<b>Vacuums, lawn</b> .....	<b>1441</b>	<b>Vaults</b> <i>Use:</i> Safes .....	<b>0709</b>
<b>Vacuums, swimming pool</b> <i>Use:</i> Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides) .....	<b>3262</b>	<b>Vegetable brushes</b> <i>Use:</i> Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) .....	<b>0480</b>
<b>Vanity cabinets</b> <i>Use:</i> Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>4056</b>	<b>Vehicles, motorized (two wheels)</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Minibikes, powered .....	<b>5035</b>
<b>Vans</b> .....	<b>Do not report</b>	Mopeds or power-assisted cycles.....	<b>3215</b>
<b>Vaporizers</b> .....	<b>0305</b>	Two-wheeled, <i>powered, off-road</i> vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes).....	<b>5036</b>
<i>Also consider:</i> Humidifiers			
<b>Varnish removers</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Chemical varnish removers <i>Use:</i> Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine).....	<b>0972</b>		
Powered paint removers <i>Use:</i> Other portable or stationary power tools.....	<b>0809</b>		
<b>Varnish thinners</b> <i>Use:</i> Paint or varnish thinners (excl. turpentine).....	<b>0908</b>		

**Vehicles, motorized (three or more wheels)***Choose among:*

All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road) .....	3285
All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) .....	3286
All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) .....	3296
All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies) .....	3287
Dune buggies/beach buggies .....	3288
Go-carts .....	3259
Golf carts .....	1213
Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels) .....	1744
Utility vehicles .....	5044

*Also consider:*

Scooters/skateboards, powered	
Snowmobiles	

**Vehicles, two-wheeled (unlicensed)***Choose among:*

Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) .....	5040
Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories .....	5033
Minibikes, powered .....	5035
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles .....	3215
Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) .....	5036

**Vending machines (excl. car-washing machines) .....***Also consider:*

Car washing equipment	
-----------------------	--

**Venetian blinds***Use:* Window shades, venetian

blinds or indoor shutters .....	0638
---------------------------------	------

**Vents***Use:* Ductwork for heating or

cooling systems (excl. flues) .....	0371
-------------------------------------	------

**Vests**

<i>Use:</i> Day wear .....	1645
----------------------------	------

**Veterinary medicines***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)* .....

1914

**VCR cassettes***Use:* Recording tapes .....

0531

**VCRs (Video cassette recorders)***Use:* Tape recorders or players

(self-contained units) .....

0556

**Vials***Use:* Glass tubing or test tubes .....

1124

**Vibrators***Use:* Massage devices or vibrators

(excl. shower attachments) .....

1610

**Video cameras***Use:* Photographic equipment

(excl. chemicals and projectors) .....

0536

**Video cassette recorders (VCRs)***Use:* Tape recorders or players

(self-contained units) .....

0556

**Video (VCR) cassettes***Use:* Recording tapes .....

0531

**Video games***Use:* Computers (equipment and

0557

**Viewers, slide***Use:* Projectors .....

0549

**Vises or workshop clamps .....**

0879



**Vitamins**

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*

*Choose among:*

Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) .....	<b>1927</b>
Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) .....	<b>1931</b>
Preparations containing iron salts .....	<b>1916</b>
Other drugs or medications .....	<b>1932</b>

**Volleyball (activity, apparel or equipment) .....** 1266

**Voltage adapters**

*Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....* **4062**

**Voltage testers**

*Use: Electrical testing equipment .....* **0815**

# W

## Waders (boots)

Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives)..... 3223

Wading pools ..... 1246

Waffle irons, electric ..... 0235

## Wagons

Use: Children's wagons ..... 1328

## Wake boarding

Use: Water skiing (activity, apparel, or equipment)..... 1264

## Walkers

Choose among:

Baby walkers or jumpers ..... 1508

Crutches, canes or walkers ..... 1706

## Walkie-talkies

Use: Amateur two-way radios ..... 0545

## Walking (for exercise)

Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field) ..... 3299

Walks / walkways, moving..... 1891

## Wall decorations

Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations..... 0652

## Wallets

Use: Clothing accessories ..... 1647

## Walleyball

Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3235

Wallpaper ..... 1863

Wallpaper cleaners, chemical..... 0970

Also consider:

Household cleaners

## Wallpaper scrapers

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... 0464

Wallpaper steamers ..... 0971

## Wall plugs

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles..... 4061

## Walls

Choose among:

Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) ..... 1884

Retaining walls..... **Do not report**

Also consider:

Wood panels or paneling

## Wall-to-wall carpeting

Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)..... 0613

## Warmers

Choose among:

Bottle warmers ..... 1510

Food warmers ..... 0221

## Washcloths

Use: Towels or cloths ..... 0666

**Washers (for plumbing, etc.)**

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... 1819

**Washers or sprayers, powered/pressure**

Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified ..... 0888

**Washes, mouth**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)  
Use: Oral hygiene products ..... 2640

**Washing machines**

Choose among:  
Washing machines, other or not specified..... 0140  
Wringer washing machines ..... 0102

**Washtubs**

Use: Sinks (excl. faucets) ..... 0648

**Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins**..... 0413

**Watches**..... 1622

**Water, hot** ..... 1934

**Water boarding**

Use: Water skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 1264

**Water fountains**

Choose among:  
Decorative yard equipment..... 1417  
Drinking fountains ..... 0136

**Water guns**

Use: Other toy guns..... 5006

**Water heaters**

Choose among:  
Electric water heaters (excl. immersion heaters) ..... 0119  
Faucet water heaters ..... 0236  
Gas water heaters ..... 0118  
Immersion water heaters, electric..... 0242  
Other water heaters ..... 0133  
If type of water heater is not specifically identified,  
Use: Water heaters, not specified..... 0134

**Water irrigators, teeth**

Use: Electric toothbrushes or oral irrigators ..... 1608

**Water pipes**

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... 0374

**Water polo (activity, apparel or equipment)** ..... 3276

**Water purifiers (appliances)**

Use: Water softeners or conditioners (appliances)..... 0125

**Water skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)** ..... 1264

**Water slides**

Choose among:  
Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides) ..... 3294  
Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides) ..... 3295  
Water slides, not elsewhere classified ..... 3293  
Also consider:  
Swimming pool slides

**Water softeners or conditioners (appliances)** ..... 0125

**Water toys (excl. or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment) ..... 1365**

**Water tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3200**

**Water wings, rings or floats**  
*Use: Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) ..... 3279*

**Waterbeds or water pillows ..... 0662**

**Waterbed heaters**  
*Use: Waterbeds or water pillows..... 0662*

**Watercraft, personal powered ..... Do not report**

**Waterproofing compounds**  
*Choose among:*  
Caulking or spackling compounds ..... **0920**  
Waterproofing compounds (for fabric or clothing)  
*Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)..... 0952*

**Water-cooled fans**  
*Use: Air conditioners ..... 0381*

**Wax candles or paraffin**  
*Use: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders ..... 0463*

**Wax paper**  
*Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) ..... 1137*

**Wax removers, floor**  
*Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... 0954*

**Waxers**  
*Use: Floor buffers or waxers..... 0113*

**Waxes**  
*Choose among:*  
Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners ..... **0978**  
Floor waxes..... **0904**  
Furniture polishes or waxes..... **0905**

**Weapons**  
*Choose among:*  
Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)..... **1237**  
Guns or other firearms..... **3224**  
Guns, not specified ..... **3253**  
Stun guns  
*Use: Personal protection devices..... 1619*  
Toy weapons  
*Choose among:*  
Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)..... **1237**  
Slingshots or sling-propelled toys ..... **1352**  
Toy bows or arrows ..... **1338**  
Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns ..... **5015**  
Toy guns with projectiles ..... **1399**  
Other toy guns ..... **5006**  
Other toy weapons (nonprojectile)..... **1389**  
Other toy weapons (projectile)..... **5001**

*If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,*  
*Use: Toy guns, not specified..... 1390*  
*If type of toy weapon is not specifically identified,*  
*Use: Toy weapons, not specified ..... 5007*

**Weather stripping**  
*If being used in construction,*  
*Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... 1876*  
*Otherwise .....Do not report*

**Wedges**  
*Use: Other unpowered garden tools..... 1403*

**Weed cutters, trimmers***Choose among:*

Brushcutters, powered..... 1463

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ..... 1450

Lawn trimmers or edgers,  
powered (excl. brushcutters) ..... 1464

Weedwackers

*Use:* Lawn trimmers or edgers,  
powered (excl. brushcutters) ..... 1464*If type of weed cutter is not specifically  
identified,**Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment,  
not specified..... 1447**Weed killers***Use:* Pesticides ..... 1926**Weight lifting (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... 3265****Welding equipment ..... 0896***Also consider:*

Cutting torches

Soldering equipment

**Wet suits***Consult entry for specific water sport.***Wheelbarrows or lawn carts..... 1425****Wheelchairs..... 1707***Also consider:*

Mobility carts, electric

**Wheelchairs, electric***Use:* Wheelchairs ..... 1707**Wheeled riding toys ..... See: Riding toys****Whirlpools, hot tubs or home spas ..... 0698***Also consider:*

Saunas

**Whistles***Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... 5004**Wicker baskets***Choose among:*Plastic products, not  
elsewhere classified..... 1145

Wooden containers ..... 1125

*If type of wicker basket is not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Containers, not specified ..... 1141**Wigs, falls or hairpieces..... 1605****Winches***Use:* Hoists, lifts, jacks or

jack stands ..... 0814

**Wind sock***Use:* Decorative yard equipment ..... 1417**Windbreakers***Use:* Outerwear..... 1646**Window fans***Use:* Fans..... 0380**Windows***Choose among:*Windows or window glass, other  
than storm windows ..... 1894

Storm windows..... 1826

*Also consider:*

Window sills or frames

Window or door security barriers

**Window screens..... 1828****Window or door security barriers ..... 1888**

**Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters..... 0638**

**Window sills or frames ..... 1870**

**Wind-powered heating systems**

*Choose among:*  
Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified ..... **0393**  
Other water heaters..... **0133**

**Windshield wiper fluids ..... 0967**

**Windsurfing**

*Use:* Surfing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1261**

**Windup or battery-operated toys (excl. dolls and toy animals)**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004**

**Wine bottles**

*Use:* Glass alcoholic beverage bottles ..... **1122**

**Wintergreen, oil of**

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*  
*Use:* Liniments or rubbing compounds ..... **1915**

**Wipes, baby**

*Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups, Straws and cardboard products) ..... **1137**

**Wire cutters**

*Use:* Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches ..... **0857**

**Wire or wiring systems**

*Choose among:*  
Nonelectrical wire  
*If being used in construction,*  
*Use:* House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... **1876**  
*Otherwise.....Do not report*  
Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) ..... **4062**  
Extension cords ..... **0685**  
Unattached appliance or lamp cords ..... **0684**  
*If cord is attached,*  
*use code for the appliance or lamp.*  
*If type of wire or wiring system is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Wire, not specified..... **0837**

**Woks**

*Choose among:*  
Frying pans or skillets, electric..... **0222**  
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) ..... **0460**  
*If type of wok is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Cookware, not specified ..... **0466**

**Wood burning kits ..... 1362**

*Also consider:*  
Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

**Wood paneling and particleboard..... 1885**

**Wood splitter**

*Use:* Log splitter ..... **1457**

**Wood-burning stoves**

*Use:* Coal or wood-burning stoves..... **0367**  
*Also consider:*  
Grills  
Stovepipes

**Wooden containers ..... 1125**

**Wooden pencils**

*Use:* Pens and pencils ..... **1685**

**Work benches**

Use: Workshop furnishings..... 0854

**Work lights**

Use: Trouble lights or extension  
work lights..... 0877

**Workshop compounds or chemicals ..... 0833**

*Also consider:*  
Automotive chemicals  
School laboratory chemicals  
Other chemicals

**Workshop furnishings ..... 0854**

**Workshop tools..... See: Specific tool**

*If specified power workshop tool  
is not listed elsewhere, use:*  
Other portable or stationary  
power tools ..... 0809

*If the specified manual workshop  
tool is not listed elsewhere, use:*  
Other manual workshop tools..... 0881

*If not specified if tool is a garden tool  
or workshop tool or not specified  
if it is a powered or manual tool,  
Use: Tools, not specified ..... 0893*

**Workshop staplers**

Use: Heavy-duty workshop  
staplers ..... 0834

**Worm probes**

Use: Fishing (activity, apparel  
or equipment; excl. fishing knives) ..... 3223

**Wrenches**

Use: Pliers, wire cutters or  
wrenches ..... 0857

**Wrestling (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... 1270**

**Wringer washing machines ..... 0102**

**Wristwatches**

Use: Watches..... 1622

# Y

**Yard equipment, decorative ..... 1417**

## **Yard or garden tools**

*Consult entry for particular garden tool.*

*If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:*

Other power garden tools ..... **1409**

*If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:*

Other unpowered garden tools ..... **1403**

*If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,*

*Use: Tools, not specified ..... 0893*

## **Yardstick**

*Use: Other manual workshop tools ..... 0881*

## **Yarn**

*Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) ..... 1671*

## **Yogurt makers**

*Use: Other cookware ..... 0465*

## **Youth bed rails**

*Use: Bed rails ..... 4075*



---

# Z

## **Zip-open can openers**

*Use:* Self-contained openers  
(e.g., openers on zip-top or  
pull-top cans) ..... **1103**

*Also consider:*

Key-opened containers

## **Zippers**

*If zipper is attached, use code for  
clothing or product to which  
zipper is attached.*

*If zipper is unattached:*

*Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl.  
scissors, pins, needles and  
sewing machine accessories) ..... **1671**

## **Zip lines**

*Use:* Other playground equipment ..... **3219**

## **Appendix A: NEISS Coding Sheet**



## **Appendix B: Injury Diagnosis Codes**

## INJURY DIAGNOSIS CODES

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
<b>Abscess</b>		<b>Bursitis</b>	
Use: Other/Not Stated .....	71	Use: Other/Not Stated .....	71
<b>Abrasion</b> .....	53	<b>Carbon monoxide (CO) inhalation or CO "poisoning"</b>	
<b>Allergic reaction</b>		Use: Anoxia .....	*65
Choose among:		<b>Carpal Tunnel Syndrome</b>	
Ingested or inhaled substance		Use: Nerve Damage.....	61
Use: Poisoning .....	*68	<b>Cell damage</b>	
Rash (contact with substance)		Use: Radiation burn.....	73
Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis .....	74	<b>Cellulitis</b>	
<b>Amnesia</b>		Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Use: Other/Not Stated .....	71	<b>Choking</b>	
<b>Amputation</b> .....	50	Use: Aspirated foreign object.....	**42
<b>Anoxia</b> .....	*65	<b>Closed head injury</b>	
<b>Asphyxiation, asphyxia</b>		Use: Internal organ injury .....	62
Use: Anoxia .....	*65	<b>Concussion</b> .....	52
<b>Aspirated foreign object</b> .....	**42	<b>Conjunctivitis</b> .....	74
<b>Avulsion</b> .....	72	<b>Contact allergy (e.g. rash)</b>	
<b>Blunt head injury</b>		Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis .....	74
Use: Internal organ injury .....	62	<b>Contusions, abrasions</b> .....	53
<b>Bruise (unless diagnosed as hematoma)</b>		<b>Crushing</b> .....	54
Use: Contusions, abrasions .....	53	<b>Dental injury</b> .....	60
<b>Burns</b>		<b>Derangement, internal (knee)</b>	
Choose among:		Use: Dislocation.....	55
Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns).....	49	<b>Dermatitis, conjunctivitis</b> .....	74
Electrical burn .....	46	<b>Dislocation</b> .....	55
Radiation burn (incl. all cell damage by ultraviolet rays, X-rays, microwaves, lasers, radioactive materials) .....	73	<b>Drowning or near drowning</b>	
Scald burn (from hot liquid or steam).....	48	Use: Submersion.....	*69
Thermal burn (from flames or hot surface).....	51	<b>Ecchymosis</b>	
Burn, not specified.....	47	Use: Contusions, abrasions .....	53
		<b>Electric shock</b> .....	*67

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
<b>Electrocution</b>		<b>Inhalation</b>	
Use: Electric shock.....	*67	Choose among:	
<b>Epistaxis</b>		Carbon monoxide	
Use: Hemorrhage .....	66	Use: Anoxia .....	*65
<b>Esophageal abrasion</b>		Gas, fumes or vapors	
Use: Ingested foreign object .....	**41	Use: Poisoning .....	*68
<b>Esophageal foreign body</b>		Smoke	
Use: Ingested foreign object .....	**41	Use: Anoxia *65	<b>Internal derangement (knee)</b>
<b>Flash burn from welding</b>		Use: Dislocation.....	55
Use: Radiation burn.....	73	<b>Insect bite (if no specific diagnosis)</b>	
<b>Foreign object</b>		Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Choose among:		<b>Internal derangement (other than knee)</b>	
Aspirated foreign object (thru nose).....	**42	Choose among:	
Ingested foreign object (swallowed) .....	**41	Strain or sprain .....	64
<b>Foreign body</b> .....	56	Dislocation .....	55
<b>Fracture</b> .....	57	<b>Internal organ injury</b> .....	62
<b>Frostbite or other injury from extreme cold</b>		<b>Laceration</b> .....	59
Use: Burns, not specified .....	47	<b>Muscle spasm</b>	
<b>Gas, fume or vapor inhalation</b>		Use: Other/Not Stated .....	71
(excl. carbon monoxide)		<b>Nerve damage</b> .....	61
Use: Poisoning.....	*68	<b>Nursemaid's elbow</b>	
<b>Head trauma or injury, not otherwise</b>		Use: Dislocation.....	55
diagnosed		<b>Otitis</b>	
Use: Internal organ injury .....	62	Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
<b>Hematoma</b> .....	58	<b>Perforated eardrum</b>	
<b>Hematuria</b> .....	62	Use: Internal organ injury .....	62
<b>Hemorrhage</b> .....	66	<b>Poisoning</b> .....	*68
<b>Hives</b>		<b>Pulled or torn ligament, muscle or tendon</b>	
Use: Other/Not Stated .....	71	Use: Strain or sprain.....	64
<b>Infection</b>		<b>Puncture</b> .....	63
Use: Other/Not Stated .....	71	<b>Punctured eardrum</b>	
<b>Ingested foreign object (not soluble</b>		Use: Puncture .....	63
<b>AND not poisonous)</b> .....	**41	<b>Radiation injury</b>	
		Use: Radiation burn.....	73
		<b>Rash</b>	
		Use: Dermatitis .....	74
		If a drug/medicine reaction .....	Do not report

<u><b>Diagnosis</b></u>	<u><b>Code</b></u>	<u><b>Diagnosis</b></u>	<u><b>Code</b></u>
<b>Rotator cuff injury</b> <i>Use: Strain or sprain.....</i>	<b>64</b>	<b>Torn ligament, muscle or tendon</b> <i>Use: Strain or sprain.....</i>	<b>64</b>
<b>Rotator cuff tendonitis</b> <i>Use: Other/Not Stated .....</i>	<b>71</b>	<b>Torticollis</b> <i>Use: Other/Not Stated .....</i>	<b>71</b>
<b>Ruptured ligament, tendon, or muscle</b> <i>Use: Strain or sprain.....</i>	<b>64</b>	<b>Trauma (except head trauma)</b> <i>Use: Other/Not Stated.....</i>	<b>71</b>
<b>Ruptured tympanic membrane</b> <i>Use: Other/Not Stated .....</i>	<b>62</b>	<b>Urticaria</b> <i>Use: Other/Not Stated.....</i>	<b>71</b>
<b>Sciatica</b> <i>Use: Other/Not Stated .....</i>	<b>71</b>	<b>Welding burn</b> <i>Use: Radiation burn.....</i>	<b>73</b>
<b>Shock, electric.....</b>	<b>*67</b>	<b>Whiplash</b> <i>Use: Strain or sprain.....</i>	<b>64</b>
<b>Shoulder separation</b> <i>Use: Strain or sprain.....</i>	<b>64</b>	<b>Other injury diagnosis</b> <i>Use: Other/Not Stated.....</i>	<b>71</b>
<b>Skin tear</b> <i>Use: Avulsion.....</i>	<b>72</b>	<b>Injury diagnosis not stated</b> <i>Use: Other/Not Stated.....</i>	<b>71</b>
<b>Smoke inhalation</b> <i>Use: Anoxia .....</i> (Also enter FMV code)	<b>*65</b>		
<b>Soft tissue injury</b> <i>Use: Contusions, abrasions .....</i>	<b>53</b>		
<b>Spasm</b> <i>Use: Other/Not Stated .....</i>	<b>71</b>		
<b>Sprain or strain .....</b>	<b>64</b>		
<b>Strangulation</b> <i>Use: Anoxia .....</i>	<b>*65</b>		
<b>Submersion (incl. drowning or near drowning).....</b>	<b>*69</b>		
<b>Suffocation</b> <i>Use: Anoxia .....</i>	<b>*65</b>		
<b>Swelling</b> <i>Use: Other/Not Stated .....</i>	<b>71</b>		
<b>Tendon injury</b> <i>Use: Strain or sprain.....</i>	<b>64</b>		
<b>Tendonitis</b> <i>Use: Other.....</i>	<b>71</b>		
<b>Tooth loss or chipping</b> <i>Use: Dental injury .....</i>	<b>60</b>		

\* Always use code 85 for body part.  
\*\* Always use code 00 for body part.

## **Appendix C: Body Part Codes**



## BODY PART CODES

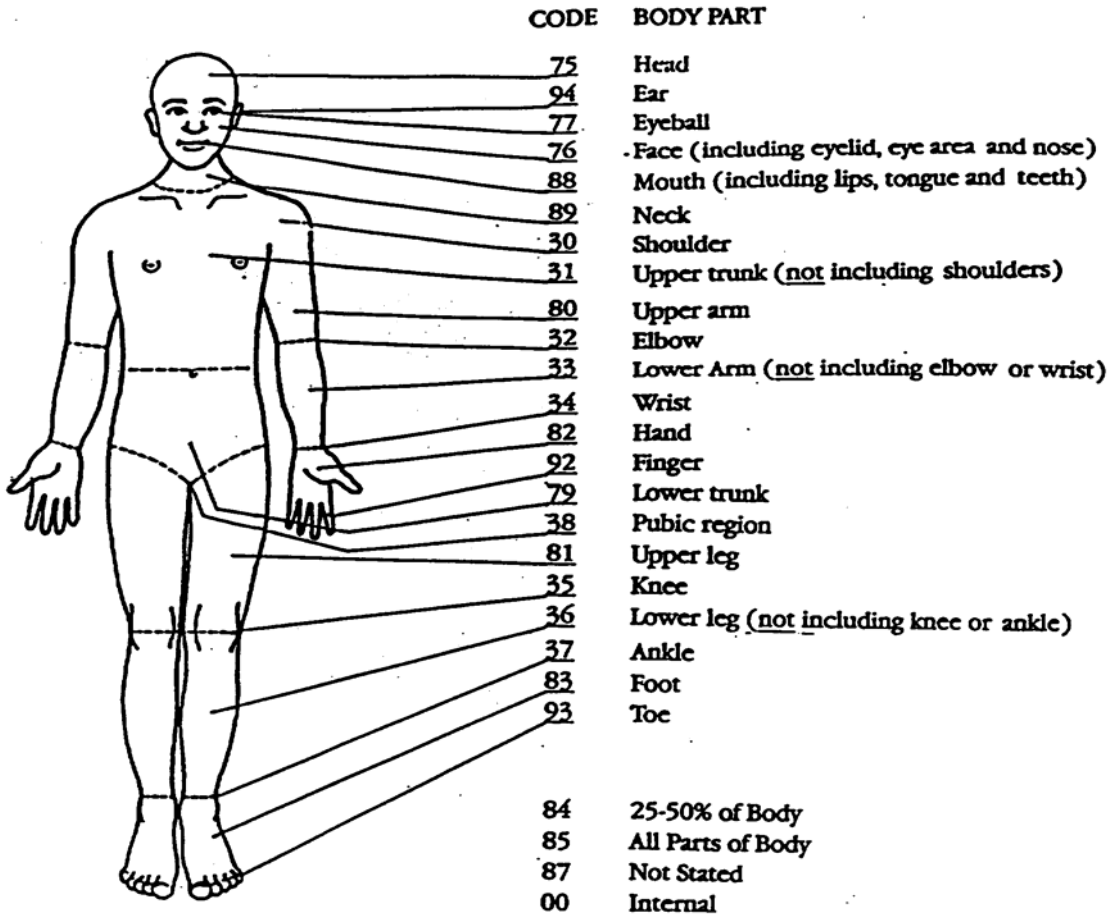
<u>Part of Body</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Part of Body</u>	<u>Code</u>
<b>Abdomen</b>		<b>Clavicle</b>	
Use: Lower trunk .....	79	Use: Shoulder .....	30
<b>Achilles tendon</b>		<b>Collarbone</b>	
Use: Lower leg (excl. knee and ankle) .....	36	Use: Shoulder .....	30
<b>Ankle</b> .....	37	<b>Colon</b>	
<b>Anus</b>		Use: Lower trunk .....	79
Use: Lower trunk .....	79	<b>Coccyx</b>	
<b>Arm</b>		Use: Lower trunk .....	79
Choose among:		<b>Diaphragm</b>	
Upper arm (humerus) .....	80	Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders) .....	31
Lower arm (ulna, distal radius) .....	33	<b>Ear</b> .....	94
Elbow .....	32	<b>Elbow</b> .....	32
Wrist .....	34	<b>Esophagus</b>	
<b>Back</b>		Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders) .....	31
Choose among:		<b>Eyeball</b> .....	77
Upper trunk (thoracic) .....	31	<b>Eyebrow</b>	
Lower trunk (lumbar) .....	79	Use: Face .....	76
Shoulder .....	30	<b>Eyelid</b>	
<b>Bladder</b>		Use: Face .....	76
Use: Lower trunk .....	79	<b>Face</b> .....	76
<b>Brain</b>		<b>Femoral neck</b>	
Use: Head .....	75	Use: Lower trunk .....	79
<b>Buttocks</b>		<b>Femur</b>	
Use: Lower trunk .....	79	Use: Upper leg .....	81
<b>Calf</b>		<b>Fibula</b>	
Use: Lower leg .....	36	Use: Lower leg .....	36
<b>Cervical</b>		<b>Finger</b> .....	92
Use: Neck .....	89	<b>Flank</b>	
<b>Cheek</b>		Use: Lower trunk .....	79
Use: Face .....	76	<b>Foot (metatarsal)</b> .....	83
<b>Chest</b>			
Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders) .....	31		
<b>Chin</b>			
Use: Face .....	76		

<b><u>Part of Body</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Part of Body</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>
<b>Forearm</b>		<b>Leg</b>	
Use: Lower arm .....	<b>33</b>	Choose among:	
<b>Forehead</b>		Upper leg (femur) .....	<b>81</b>
Use: Face.....	<b>76</b>	Lower leg (fibula, tibia) .....	<b>36</b>
<b>Genitals</b>		Knee.....	<b>35</b>
Use: Pubic region .....	<b>38</b>	Ankle .....	<b>37</b>
<b>Groin</b>		<b>Lip</b>	
Use: Lower trunk .....	<b>79</b>	Use: Mouth .....	<b>88</b>
<b>Hand (metacarpal) .....</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>Liver</b>	
<b>Head (scalp, parietal, occipital).....</b>	<b>75</b>	Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders) .....	<b>31</b>
<b>Heart</b>		<b>Lower arm (ulna, distal radius) .....</b>	<b>33</b>
Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders) .....	<b>31</b>	<b>Lower leg (fibula, tibia)</b>	
<b>Heel</b>		(excl. ankle and knee) .....	<b>36</b>
Use: Foot .....	<b>83</b>	<b>Lower trunk (lumbar vertebrae).....</b>	<b>79</b>
<b>Hip</b>		<b>Lumbar</b>	
Use: Lower trunk .....	<b>79</b>	Use: Lower trunk .....	<b>79</b>
<b>Humerus</b>		<b>Lung</b>	
Use: Upper arm .....	<b>80</b>	Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders) .....	<b>31</b>
<b>Intestine</b>		<b>Metacarpal (hand) .....</b>	<b>82</b>
Use: Lower trunk .....	<b>79</b>	<b>Metatarsal (foot) .....</b>	<b>83</b>
<b>Jaw</b>		<b>Mouth .....</b>	<b>88</b>
Use: Face.....	<b>76</b>	<b>Neck (C-spine) .....</b>	<b>89</b>
<b>Kidney</b>		<b>Nose</b>	
Use: Upper trunk .....	<b>31</b>	Use: Face .....	<b>76</b>
<b>Knee (patella) .....</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>Pelvis</b>	
<b>Knuckles</b>		Use: Lower trunk .....	<b>79</b>
Choose among:		<b>Pubic region.....</b>	<b>38</b>
Finger.....	<b>92</b>	<b>Radius</b>	
Hand.....	<b>82</b>	Use: Lower arm (excl. elbow	
		or wrist) .....	<b>33</b>

<b><u>Part of Body</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Part of Body</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>
<b>Rectum</b>		<b>Trapezius</b>	
Use: Lower trunk .....	79	Use: Shoulder .....	30
<b>Rib</b>		<b>Ulna</b>	
Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders) .....	31	Use: Lower arm .....	33
<b>Scalp</b>		<b>Upper arm (humerus)</b> .....	80
Use: Head .....	75	<b>Upper leg (femur)</b> .....	81
<b>Scapula</b>		<b>Upper trunk (thoracic)</b> (excl. shoulders) .....	31
Use: Shoulder .....	30	<b>Wrist</b> .....	34
<b>Shin</b>		<b>All parts of body</b> .....	85
Use: Lower leg (excl. ankle and knee).....	36	<b>25% - 50% of body</b> .....	84
<b>Shoulder</b> .....	30	<b>Body part not stated</b> .....	87
<b>Spleen</b>			
Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders) .....	31		
<b>Sternum</b>			
Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders) .....	31		
<b>Stomach</b>			
Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders) .....	31		
<b>Teeth</b>			
Use: Mouth .....	88		
<b>Thoracic</b>			
Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders) .....	31		
<b>Thigh</b>			
Use: Upper leg.....	81		
<b>Throat</b>			
Use: Neck .....	89		
<b>Tibia</b>			
Use: Lower leg.....	36		
<b>Toe (phalanges)</b> .....	93		
<b>Tongue</b>			
Use: Mouth .....	88		
<b>Trachea</b>			
Use: Neck .....	89		

**Appendix D: NEISS Body Part Diagram**  
**Appendix E: Summary of Other Codes**  
**Appendix F: Incident Locale Codes**

# NEISS BODY PART DIAGRAM



## INJURY DIAGNOSIS CODE SUMMARY

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
Amputation .....	50	Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis .....	74
*Anoxia .....	65	Dislocation .....	55
†Aspirated Foreign Object .....	42	*Electric Shock .....	67
Avulsion .....	72	Foreign Body .....	56
Burns (scald from hot liquids or steam) .....	48	Fracture .....	57
Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface) .....	51	Hematoma .....	58
Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.) .....	49	Hemorrhage .....	66
Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet, X-rays, microwaves, laser beams, radioactive materials, etc.) .....	73	†Ingested Foreign Object .....	41
Burns, electrical .....	46	Internal Organ Injury .....	62
Burns, not specified .....	47	Laceration .....	59
Concussions .....	52	Nerve Damage .....	61
Contusions, Abrasions .....	53	*Poisoning .....	68
Crushing .....	54	Puncture .....	63
Dental Injury .....	60	Strain or Sprain .....	64
		*Submersion (including Drowning) .....	69
		Other/Not Stated .....	71

\*Code 85 should always be used for body part  
 †Code 00 should always be used for body part

## APPENDIX E: SUMMARY OF SELECTED CODES

### Age

Code in months (preceded by the number 2) if patient is less than 2 years old. Code in years if patient is 2 years old or more.

201 = less than 8 weeks  
 206 = 6 months  
 218 = 18 months  
 002 = 2 years  
 022 = 22 years  
 045 = 45 years  
 078 = 78 years  
 102 = 102 years  
 000 = not recorded

### Gender

1 = Male  
 2 = Female  
 0 = Not recorded

### Injury Diagnosis

See Appendixes B and D

### Body Part Affected

See Appendixes C and D

### Disposition

1 = Treated and released or examined and released without treatment  
 2 = Treated and transferred to another hospital  
 4 = Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same facility)  
 5 = Held for observation  
 6 = Left without being seen/Left against medical advice (AMA)  
 8 = Fatality, including DOA, died in the ED, brain dead  
 9 = Not recorded

### Product Codes

See alphabetic product code list

### Injury Intent

1 = Assault / intentional injury inflicted by one person on another person  
 2 = Self-inflicted injury (confirmed or suspected)  
 3 = Injury related to legal intervention / law enforcement activities  
 0 = Unintentional (accidental) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded

### Locale of Accident

1 = Home  
 2 = Farm/ranch  
 4 = Street or highway  
 5 = Other public property  
 6 = Mobile/Manufactured home  
 7 = Industrial  
 8 = School  
 9 = Place of recreation or sports  
 0 = Not recorded

### Fire Involvement

1 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attended  
 2 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. did not attend  
 3 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded  
 0 = No fire involvement or fire involvement not recorded

### Occupational or Work-related

1 = Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)  
 2 = Not work-related; did not occur on the job  
 3 = Work-related; active military duty  
 0 = Not recorded

### Race

1 = White  
 2 = Black  
 3 = Other  
 0 = Not stated in ER record

---

## **APPENDIX E: SUMMARY OF SELECTED CODES**

## Appendix F: Incident Locale Codes

To show where the incident happened, use one of the codes given below:

Incident Locale	Code
Home	1
Farm/Ranch	2
Street or highway	4
Other public property	5
Manufactured (mobile) home	6
Industrial place	7
School	8
Place of recreation or sports	9
Not recorded	0

Some examples of specific incident sites covered under each NEISS incident locale code follow:

### **HOME (HOUSE, TOWNHOUSE, APARTMENT, ETC.) – CODE 1:**

#### Locale Code 1 Includes:

- Patient's own home
- Someone else's home
- Rooms inside a home
- Porch or patio of a home
- Yard or garden of a home
- Garage of a home
- Driveway of a home
- Sidewalk of a house
- Farmhouse

### **FARM/RANCH – CODE 2:**

#### Locale Code 2 Includes:

- Land, pasture, farm
- Barn or other outbuilding

#### Locale Code 2 Excludes:

- Farmhouse or driveway, yard, garden, etc., immediately surrounding a farmhouse (See code for Home.)

### **STREET OR HIGHWAY – CODE 4:**

#### Locale Code 4 Includes:

- Highway
- Alley
- Road (paved, unpaved, etc.)
- Public thoroughfare of any kind

### **OTHER PUBLIC PROPERTY – CODE 5:**

#### Locale Code 5 Includes:

- Store
- Office building
- Restaurant
- Church
- Hotel or motel
- Hospital, nursing home, other medical facility
- Adult day care facility
- Fraternity/Sorority house
- Theater
- Sidewalk (excl. sidewalk of a house)
- Parking lots/Parking garages
- Other public property

### **MANUFACTURED (MOBILE) HOME – CODE 6:**

### **INDUSTRIAL PLACE – CODE 7:**

#### Locale Code 7 Includes:

- Factory
- Railway yard
- Warehouse
- Loading platform of factory or store
- Construction site

### **SCHOOL – CODE 8:**

#### Locale Code 8 Includes:

- children's day care facilities
- all types of schools, including: nursery, elementary, middle school, high school, college, business school, etc.

### **PLACE OF RECREATION OR SPORTS – CODE 9:**

#### Locale Code 9 Includes:

- Bowling alley
- Amusement park
- Sports fields or stadiums
- Lake, mountain, or beach resort
- Park, beach, or recreation area (including water)

### **NOT RECORDED – CODE 0:**

#### Locale Code 0 Includes:

- locale not stated on emergency department record